

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3606	#The Cheat Meal Headquarters by Brothers Bruno Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7262	+Energy Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S2860	(ART) Art Recovery Technologies	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Effective 10/07/2021 this brand is now known as Prism Specialties.
S0548	(ERS) Electronic Restoration Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Effective 10/07/2021 this brand is now known as Prism Specialties.
S0001	1-800 Dryclean	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2022	1-800 Packouts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0002	1-800 Water Damage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5343	1-800-BOARDUP – Local Service Partner Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
S0003	1-800-DRYCARPET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0004	1-800-Flowers.com	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0005	1-800-GOT-JUNK?	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3493	1-800-JUNKPRO	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0006	1-800-PACK-RAT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3651	1-800-PLUMBER	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S0007	1-800-Radiator & A/C	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5236	1-800-STRIPER	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	
S7821	1-800-Textiles	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an assignment of lease to the franchisor may not be executed.
S6116	1-Tom-Plumber	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	
	1.800.VENDING	N	N			5/22/2020	
	1.800.Vending Purchase Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
S0008	10/MINUTE MANICURE/10 MINUTE MANICURE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3099	100% Chiropractic	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0009	1000 Degrees Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0010	101 Mobility	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7741	10X Health System™/10X Health Center™/10X IV™/10X Health	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Franchisor's Rider to Lease Agreement.
S0011	123 FIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0012	16 Handles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2956	18/8 Fine Men's Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Franchisor's Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. The management agreements included in this brand's FDD may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.
S4574	1Heart Caregiver Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	
S7705	1st Class Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
	2/90 Sign Systems - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
	2014 Moroccanoil Co-Distribution Agreement (Skincare Line of Products)	N	N			4/2/2019	
S3036	24-7 Nursing Care	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider document may not be executed.
	24/7 Onsite Cameras - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/25/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0014	24SEVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7911	2Fellas Moving Company	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	
S0015	2Good2B Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6586	2nd Family	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S3320	2nd Shift Sewer & Plumbing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S0016	3 Degrees (fka SuiteSweat)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3342	3 Natives	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Developer Agreement.
S7091	3 Pepper Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	
S0017	3 TOMATOES & A MOZZARELLA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6325	3% Realty, Simply Full Service Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	
S2750	30 Minute Hit	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease, Agreement to Lease and Lease Agreement documents may not be executed.
S7338	30Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S0018	32 A YOGURT BAR/32 DEGREES YOGURT BAR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2095	360 Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5744	360 Tour Designs	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3104	360clean	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S7964	3D's Mobile Gaming	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	
S4147	4Ever Young	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0019	5 & Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0020	5 DAY KITCHENS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4720	55 Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S0021	5aSec	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6844	7 BREW	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3806	7 Leaves	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5037	7-Eleven, Inc - Individual Store Franchise Agreement	Y	N			4/3/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5038	7-Eleven, Inc. - Business Conversion Franchise Agreement	Y	N			4/3/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5696	7Spice Burgers and Wraps	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S5373	800 Degrees Pizza - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S4392	810 Billiards & Bowling	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S0023	911 Driving School	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2471	911 Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2884	986 Pharmacy	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S0024	9Round	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2332	@ the LB	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3931	A All Animal Control	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S4362	A Better Solution In Home Care/Caring Solutions in Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S6067	A Better Weigh	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0027	A Buyer's Choice Home Inspections	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5956	A Grade Ahead Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	
S3456	A Mother's Touch Movers	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4417	A Perfect 10 Nail & Beauty Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3154	A Place At Home	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	
S6465	A Place to Grow	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5588	A Right Place for Seniors	Y	Y	N	Y	6/15/2020	May only use the negotiated addendum.
S6047	A Special Touch Cleaning Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	
S0029	A&W	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4922	A+ Transmission Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S2828	A-1 Concrete Leveling	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
	A-One - Agency Agreement	N	N			3/19/2019	
S0030	A-PRO HOME INSPECTION SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0031	A.M.A.CARS PRE-OWNED AUTO SALES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3211	A.R. Brooks Enterprises, Inc dba Lance Oil Company - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S6780	A1 Kitchen & Bath	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	AAA - Entrepreneurial Agent Agreement	N	N			4/30/2019	
	AAA - Emergency Road Service Vendor Agreement	N	N			4/22/2020	
S0032	AAMCO Transmissions	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5055	Aaron's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Assignment to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP.
S6369	Aarrow Advertising	Y				2/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6951	AATB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S2443	Abbey Carpet & Floor	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S0064	Abbott's Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1999	abc Seamless	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	ABG-SLG, LLC - Term Sheet	N	N			7/16/2019	
S3827	ABM International, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S4991	ABOUT FACE CABINETS	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	
S0065	Above Grade Level	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3867	Above the Crust	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S4784	ABRA Franchisor SPV LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	
S0066	AbraKadoodle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6994	Absolute Life Wellness Center	Y	Y	Y	N	12/2/2021	
S5396	Absolute Sunblock	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	
S6968	Absolutely Clean	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S0033	AC Hotels by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Acadia Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S3647	Acai Express	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6430	Acai Republic the Brazilian Juice Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	
S7306	Acapela Modern Mex	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5340	ACASA Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if they operate under the unit franchise agreement for this system and not the area representative franchise agreement. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S5979	Access Garage Doors	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2564	Accessible Home Health Care	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S6537	Accor Franchising US LLC - Pullman Hotel Franchise Agreement	Y				4/23/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6989	Accounting Practice Sales	Y	Y	Y	N	12/2/2021	
	Accu-Tech USA - Sales Representation Agreement	N	N			10/1/2020	
	AccuQuilt Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/14/2020	
S3224	Ace Energy Corporation (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5226	Ace Handyman Services	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	
S0067	Ace Hardware	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7932	Ace Hardware Painting Services	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S7951	Ace Pickleball Club	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S5281	Ace Rent a Car - Trademark License and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	
S5130	Ace Sushi	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6342	ACEITUNO'S MEXICAN FOOD	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	
S3797	ACFN	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Lenders/CDCs must ensure that the SBA-guaranteed loan will not provide any funds that will be used to fill the ATMs (including working capital).
S4718	Acorn Petroleum Inc. (Sinclair) Branded Retailer Supply and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7432	Acropolis Greek Taverna	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S2334	ActiKare, Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4435	Action Duct Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S7929	Action Fuels, LP (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3127	Action Fuels, LP (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6873	Action Tree Service	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S0069	ActionCOACH	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0070	ActiveRx	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6140	Acton Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	For SBA-guaranteed loans under 7(a) or 504, with the exception of PPP loans, the SBA Lender must ensure that that SBA applicant is a for-profit entity.
S4999	Acura Automobile Division - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4963	Adrenaline Fund Raising Association - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S4728	Adrenaline Monkey	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	
S0071	Advanced Beverages and Bar Supplies	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S6896	Advanced Building Care	Y	Y	N	Y	10/7/2021	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0034	ADVANCED LASER CLINICS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0072	Advanced Maintenance On-Site Vehicle Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4518	Advanced Petroleum Products Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0073	AdvantaClean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5007	Advantage College Planning	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0074	Adventure Kids Playcare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0075	Adventures in Advertising	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0076	AdviCoach	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	AdvisorNet Wealth Management - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	N	N			4/5/2021	
S0035	AEGIN PLACE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2098	Aero Colours	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2789	AeroJuice	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4046	Aeroseal - Patent Sublicense and Supply Agreement	Y	N	N	N	4/2/2019	
S5124	Aerus - Standard Program, Associate Program and Beyond Program	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Power of Attorney may not be executed.
	AETNA Producer Agreement	N	N			5/21/2019	
	AF Group - Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S5433	AFC Sushi/AFC Franchise Corp./Hybrid Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2020	
	Affordable American Insurance - Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			3/31/2022	
	Affordable Interior Systems - Independent Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S7263	Affordable Remediation	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S6782	Affordable Suites of America	Y	Y	N	Y	8/19/2021	1. Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 4. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 5. The Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA transactions.
	Aflac - General Agent's Agreement	N	N			6/23/2020	
S5191	Afuri	Y				4/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Ag Leader Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/3/2020	
S4737	AGCO Corporation - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y		Y	12/10/2019	
S0078	Age Advantage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4899	Ageless Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2 When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0036	AGELESS REMEDIES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6742	AgencyOne Realty - Software Service and Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	
S2775	Aging Alternatives	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2853	Aging Excellence	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
	AgriGold - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
	Agway Farm & Home Supply, LLC (Sale of Goods Agreement only)	N	N			6/24/2021	
S4162	Ahhhsome Relaxation	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
	AHI Group Consulting (Home Care Consulting Agreement)	N	N			7/10/2018	
S7423	AHIA	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S0037	AIM Mail (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6826	AIO Home Services	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	Any form of lender consent related to security interests may not be used.
S3340	Air Fitness Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.
S0079	Air U	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7776	Aira Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	
S7425	Airborne Softwash Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S4486	AirBurst Technology Water Well Rehabilitation	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S0080	Aire Serv	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4505	Aire-Master	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	1. The Deed of Trust may not be recorded against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Airstream Travel Trailer - Retail Sales and Service Agreement	N	N	N		4/20/2020	
S3458	AirTime Trampoline & Game Park	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Akron Brass Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/19/2018	
S3656	AKT	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7487	Akti Bao	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S7530	Al Rayan Corp.-Distributor Agreement for Gulf Brand	Y	Y	N	Y	8/4/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2099	Al's Chicago's #1 Italian Beef	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0038	AL'S PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6248	Aladdin's Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5747	Alair Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S0083	Alamo Intermediate II Holdings, LLC	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7489	Alarado Biscuit Company	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S3225	Alexander Oil Company - Amended and Restated Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5025	Alfa Romeo Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Alianz Life Insurance Company of North America - Agent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S7258	Alianza Eco International School	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S3628	Alice's Tea Cup	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S7481	Align Right Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S0084	AlignLife	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2317	All About Cha	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2017	
S2965	All About Dance	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S7297	All About Health	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S2454	All About Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	1/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease document may not be executed.
S0085	All About People	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0086	All American	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0087	All American Pet Resorts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	All Classic Parts (ACP) - Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/12/2022	
S2669	All County Property Management	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7118	All Dogs Unleashed (FDD)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2022	
S7052	All Dogs Unleashed - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2022	
S4592	All Dry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6800	All In Adventures	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S5916	All Med Search	Y	Y	N	Y	9/8/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S2082	All Nevada Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	3/1/2017	
S0039	ALL NIGHT AUTO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	All Risks, LTD - Broker Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
	All Savers Insurance - Producer Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S3819	All The Crave Cheesecakes	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0088	All Tune Transmissions/All Tune and Lube/ATL Motor Mate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0089	All4U	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S0091	Allegra	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Allen Tate Realtors - Independent Contractor Agreement Between Broker and Real Estate Licensee	N	N			1/31/2018	
S3794	Allen Training Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
							If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3868	Alleviant	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage / Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinated to all SBA financing.
S3960	Alliance Energy LLC (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5992	Alliance Energy, LLC (ExxonMobil) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/28/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage / Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinated to all SBA financing.
S5971	Alliance Energy, LLC (Gulf) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the Exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
	Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America - Agent Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Allied Boats - Dealer and Service Agreement	N	N			6/9/2021	
	Allied Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			5/21/2019	
S4185	Allied Van Lines, Inc - Agency Contract	Y	N			5/7/2019	
S0090	AllOver Media	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4826	Alloy Personal Training	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2335	Alloy Wheel Repair Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4401	Allstar Petroleum, Inc. Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0040	ALLSTATE HOME INSPECTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Allstate Insurance Company - Exclusive Agency Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4901	Almost Home Inspections	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	
S2523	Aloft Hotels	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6212	Aloha Poke Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	
S0093	Aloha USA	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Aloxxi - Exclusive U.S.A. Distributor Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S4989	Alpha Fit Club	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	
S0094	AlphaGraphics	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6932	Arahaman, LLC (Shell) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S7278	Alset Auto	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S0095	Alta Mere	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0096	Altitude Trampoline Park	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Alumacraft - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/14/2021	
S6182	Alumni Cookie Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6239	Alumni Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2895	Aluxa Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S4140	Always An Angel Homecare	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S0097	Always Best Care Senior Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3098	Always Faithful Dog Training	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S2096	AM/PM Mini-Mart Agreement - ARCO Fuel - Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement (BP West Coast Products)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S2097	AM/PM Mini-Mart Agreement - ARCO Fuel - Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement (Tesoro)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S0099	Amada Senior Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0041	AMATO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0100	Amazing Athletes	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6444	Amazing Energy Solutions, LLC (Multi-Brand) Commission Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5754	Amazing Energy Solutions, LLC (Multi-Brand) Wholesale Supply Agreement (SBA Approved Version)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2572	Amazing Explorers Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Assignment of Lease to Lease, Lessor Consent to Assignment, Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0101	Amazing Lash Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6752	Ambest Membership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0098	AmCheck	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7651	America's Best Choice - Dealer Network Dealer Affiliate License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0042	AMERICA'S BEST INNS & SUITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0043	AMERICA'S CHEESECAKE CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2100	America's Escape Game Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3791	America's Favorite Insurance & tax	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0044	AMERICA'S INCREDIBLE PIZZA COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0105	America's Taco Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6016	American Advantage Insurance - Associate Agent's Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2020	
S3450	American Bullnose Company - License Agreement	Y	N			8/28/2018	
	American Business Systems , LLC - Training & Support System Purchase Agreement	N	N			4/10/2018	
	American Colonial Insurance Services - Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S0106	American Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4114	American Dream Vacation - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S0045	AMERICAN EAGLE WINE MAKING COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3534	American Express Financial Advisors Inc. Independent Advisor Business Franchise Agreement	Y	N			9/24/2018	
	American Family Agent Agreement	N				5/15/2018	
S0107	American Family Care/AFC Urgent Care f/k/a Doctor's Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	American Farmers & Ranchers - Agency Agreement	N	N			1/6/2022	
S0108	American Flatbread	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	American Freedom Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S6411	American Freight	Y	Y	Y	N	3/12/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	American General Life Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			5/10/2020	
	American General Life Insurance - Life Insurance Solicitor Sales Agreement	N	N			5/10/2020	
S2336	American Grilled Cheese Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	American Hydrotherapy Systems - Specialty Retail Dealership Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	American Income Life Insurance Company - Agent Contract	N	N			11/13/2020	
	American Integrity Managing General Agency, LLC - Limited Agency Agreement	N				2/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
S4250	American Kolache	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0109	American Leak Detection	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	American National Life Insurance - General Agent's Agreement	N	N			5/10/2020	
S0110	American Poolplayers Association	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	American Racing Headers - Warehouse Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/14/2022	
S5590	American Recruiters	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0111	American Robotics Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	American Traditions Insurance Company - Flood Insurance Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S0102	AmeriCare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0112	Americas Best Value Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0104	AmericInn by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0046	AMERIHOST INN/AMERIHOST INNS & SUITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5812	Amerikick	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	
S0113	Ameriprise Financial	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0103	AmeriSpec Inspection Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0047	AMERISUITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Ameritel Management, Inc. (T-Mobile) Operator Agreement	N	N			7/29/2020	
S3398	AmeriVu Inn & Suites	Y	N			8/14/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Ametek Powervar - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			4/10/2020	
S0114	Amici Italian Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2101	Amorino Gelato Al Naturale	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2001	amramp	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0115	Amsterdam Falafelshop	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	AmTrust North America - Agency Company Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
	AmWINS Group, LLC - National Producer Agreement	N				4/9/2020	
S7314	AN Global	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S7975	Ana Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	
S2717	Anabi Oil Corporation (Retailer Product Sales Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0116	Anchor Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Anchor Insurance Managers, Inc - Limited Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S7231	Anchored Tiny Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S5904	Anderson Oil Co., Inc. (BP/Shell/Exxon) Sales and Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/3/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0117	Andy OnCall	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0118	Andy's Frozen Custard	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6326	Andy's Sprinkler, Drainage, and Lighting	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	
S4764	Angel Cleaning Company	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	
S5832	Angel Nails	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10
S0048	ANGEL'S GEAT FOOD & ICE CREAM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7316	Angelina Italian Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S4107	Angry Crab Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Anheuser-Busch Equity Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S2479	Anjappar Chettinad	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S0119	Annex Copy Center (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5757	Anodyne Pain & Wellness Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0120	Another Broken Egg Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6363	AnswerCare	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	
	Anthem Blue Cross - Agent Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S4607	Anthony's Pizza & Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0049	ANTICIPATION IMAGING PARTNERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4436	Antioch Pizza Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S5586	ANTONINO'S PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	
S7934	Any Body Supplements	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S0121	Any Lab Test Now	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0050	ANYTHING JOES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0122	Anytime Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Aon Specialty Product Network - Unified Producer Agreement	N	N			1/26/2021	
	APEX Dynamics USA - Sales Representation Agreement	N	N			9/28/2020	
S0123	Apex Energy Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0124	Apex Fun Run	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3004	Apex School of Movement (Brand License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S0125	ApexNetwork Physical Therapy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6032	Apola Greek Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S4880	APOLLO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	
S7544	Apologue - Distribution Agreement with Chicago Beverage Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S2648	Apple Spice™	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Apple, Inc. - Apple Authorized Service Provider Agreement	N	N			4/21/2021	
	Apple, Inc. - Authorized Reseller Agreement	N	N			12/17/2020	
S4777	Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/31/2019	
S0126	Apricot Lane	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0127	Aprisa Mexican Cuisine	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3091	Apro Distribution LLC - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y		Y	5/8/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3846	Aqua S	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0128	Aqua-Tots Swim Schools	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6578	AquaFin Swim School	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3338	AR HOMES® f/k/a Arthur Rutenberg Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S2967	AR Workshop	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S0051	ARAYA CLEAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0130	Arby's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7346	Arch and Line	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0131	Archadeck	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4789	Arcimoto	Y	Y	Y	N	1/14/2020	This listing is for the vehicle rental business only.
S2102	Arco (BP) Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement - Fuel Only	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S2103	Arco (Tesoro) Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement - Fuel Only	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S0052	ARCpoint Labs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2104	Arctic Circle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7436	Area Scouts	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Arete Wealth Advisors	N	N			4/10/2018	
	Ariens Company Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
	ARIS - License Agreement	N	N			2/10/2022	
S0053	ARISTOCARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2105	Arizona Fuel Distributors LLC (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S6977	Arizona Fuel Distributors, LLC (Marathon) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Arlington/Roe & Co., Inc. - Brokerage Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S5805	Armada Oil & Gas Co. (BP) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6923	Armor Plate Cork	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S0133	Armstrong McCall	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0134	Aroma Espresso Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0135	Aroma Joe's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Because the Franchisor requires the owner of the real estate to lease the premises to the Franchisor, who then leases the premises back to the franchisee (often in their individual capacity), the Applicant is only eligible if the Franchisor either leases the premises directly back to the entity that operates the franchise (i.e., the operating company/Applicant), or the lease between the Franchisor and the individuals is assigned to the entity that operates the franchise.
S0136	Arooga's Grille House & Sports Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7725	Around the Bend - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S4184	Arpin Van Lines, Inc Carrier Agency Agreement and Compensation Schedule	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S7435	Array Skin Therapy	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S7490	Art Paper Scissors	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S2456	Art Van	Y	Y	N	Y	1/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S3427	ArteVino Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Assume Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4077	Arthrex - Agent Agreement	Y	Y		Y	4/9/2019	
S7827	Arthrex-Eclipse Ownership Change Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	1/12/2023	
	Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. Broker Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S0137	Arthur Murray Dance Studio/ Arthur Murray Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5372	Artichoke Basille's Pizza	Y	Y	N	Y	5/2/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6773	Artichoke Strategic Worldwide, LLC - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	
S7240	ARVO Solar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S5975	As Close as Family	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7819	AS Security Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	
S7212	Asbury Ale House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S0138	Ascend Hotel Collection by Choice	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0054	ASHLEY AVERY'S COLLECTABLES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Ashley Homestores, LTD - Trademark Usage Agreement	N				4/8/2020	
S2565	ASI	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2609	ASI Sign Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	ASI Underwriters Corp - Producer Agreement	N	N			12/29/2020	
S2106	Asian Chao	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2507	Ask-Carol	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Selection Site Addendum, Addendum to Lease, Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S0055	ASP - America's Swimming Pool Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0139	Aspen Leaf Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3674	Assist 2 Sell	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S0140	Assist U2 Build	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0141	Assisted Living Locators	Y	Y			10/1/2017	
S0142	Assisting Hands Home Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Associated Food Stores (Membership Agreement)	N				5/15/2018	
	Associated Wholesale Grocers, Inc. ("AWG") - Membership Agreement	N	N			5/29/2019	
S0057	ASSURANCE HOME CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5205	Aston Martin Lagonda of North America, Inc - Retail Dealer Sales and Services Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7332	Astrawatt Solar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S2541	Astro Jump	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S5576	At Home Elder Care	Y	Y	Y	N	6/10/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6054	At Home Hearing Healthcare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2020	
S0026	At Work	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	1. Lender/CDC must perfect a security interest in the franchisee's portion of the franchisor's accounts receivable as described in the SBA Negotiated Addendum. 2. Lender may only use the SBA Negotiated Addendum..
S5804	At Your Side Home Care (limited to specific counties in Texas)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	
S5658	ATA Advanced School License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	
S2766	ATA International (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S0058	ATAX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2333	ATAX Cloud Bookkeeping	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S0059	ATC Healthcare Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0143	Athena Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0144	Athletic Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0060	ATHLETIC REVOLUTION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0061	ATL Wings Your Way	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0145	Atlanta Bread Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0062	ATLANTIC PINSTRIPING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Atlas Copco - Distributor Agreement (Nonexclusive)	N	N			9/10/2019	
	Atlas Van Lines - Agency Agreement	N	N			8/20/2019	
S6543	AtmosEffect Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4756	Atomic Wings	Y	Y	N	Y	12/17/2019	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against real estate collateral. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0146	Attibassi Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5063	Atwell Suites	Y	Y	N	Y	4/7/2020	If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. If the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor, the Applicant is not eligible.
	ATX Wake Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
S3133	Au Bon Pain	Y	Y	N	Y	5/22/2018	
S2971	Au Energy (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0147	Aubree's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4994	Audi Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4454	Augusta Lawn Care	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	
S0148	Auntie Anne's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0149	Aurelio's Is Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0150	Aussie Pet Mobile	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0063	AUSTIN GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5860	Auto Appraisal Network	Y	Y	Y	N	8/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3958	Auto Check	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S0151	Auto Driveaway	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0152	Auto-Lab Complete Car Care Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Auto-Owners - Agency Contract (Life Insurance Company)	N				2/20/2019	
	Auto-Owners - Agency Contract (Property and Casualty Companies)	N				2/20/2019	
	Auto-Owners Insurance (Agency Contract/Limited Agency Agreement)	N	N			3/22/2018	
S2337	Autograph Collection	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6076	AUTOLUX	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2020	
S2107	Automotive Technologies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6747	Auxo Medical	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	
	Avalon & Tahoe Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/6/2019	
S5994	Avantax Insurance Agency LLC (f/k/a) H.D. Vest Insurance Agency LLC - Insurance Agent Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/28/2020	
	Avatar Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Producers Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Aveda Florida - Retail Supply Agreement	N	N			3/10/2023	
	Aveda Retail Product Supply Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
	Aveda Salon - Retail Agreement	N	N			5/26/2021	
S0153	Avendelle (fka The Haven)	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S6264	AvenueWest	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S4733	AVFuel Corporation – Fixed Base Operator Aviation Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	12/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2652	avid hotels	Y	Y		Y	2/21/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5142	Avis Rent a Car	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S6834	AWATfit	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	
S4523	Access Accident Center	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3929	Axe Monkeys	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
	Axis Boats - Dealer Agreement and Terms and Conditions of Sale	N	N			7/23/2019	
S3304	AyA Kitchens of the Carolinas, Inc. - Exclusive United States of American Distribution and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	
S7607	Azira Mental Health	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S5864	AZN Sandwich Bar	Y	N	N	N	8/17/2020	
S7058	Azuquita	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6091	B & G Milkyway	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5561	B Nutritious	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5750	B&B Burger & Beer Joint	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2109	B&R Oil Company - (BP) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6628	B-B Oil Company, Inc. (ExxonMobil) Branded Motor Fuel Supply Agreement and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	B-Claw, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S2549	B.C. Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0154	B.C. Roosters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2002	b.good	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3274	B.O.R. Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S0155	B2 CAFE / BAGEL BAGEL CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	BA Securities, LLC - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			11/18/2021	
	Babe Ventures, Inc. Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Baby Lock, USA - Retailer Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
S3400	Baby Logic	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease & Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6412	Baby Power/Forever Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2021	
S5811	Baby's Away	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	
S0181	Bach to Rock	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0156	BACK YARD BURGERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3642	Bacon Bitch	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4374	Bacon Bros. Public House	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5481	Bactronix	Y	Y	Y	N	5/18/2020	
S0182	Bad Ass Coffee of Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6489	Bad Bakers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2021	
	Bad Boy Mowers - Authorized Dealership Agreement	N	N			7/8/2021	
S0157	BADCOCK HOME FURNITURE & MORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7286	Badger Daylighting	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
	Badger Meter - Authorized Utility Distributor Agreement	N	N			5/12/2022	
S6510	Bagel Boss	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S7855	Bagel Dudes	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	An applicant operating under an Area Representative Agreement is NOT eligible for SBA assistance.
S0158	BAGGER DAVE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0183	Bahama Buck's Original Shaved Ice Company	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3476	Bahia Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S4009	Bailey Seafood	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S0184	Baja Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6387	Bake It On Wheels	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Lease Addendum may be used.
S3367	Baked Cookies and Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S7406	Baked Pie Company	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S7792	Balance Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S7376	Balance Staffing	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S2765	Balanced Family Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S6508	Balanced Foods	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	
S5128	balminos Giant Jersey Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S4172	Balloon King	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0185	Bambu	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0186	Bananas Smoothies & Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5057	Bandag	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	
S6573	Bandana's Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addenda to Lease & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4053	Bang & Olufsen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S7271	Bangers & Brews	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S5849	Banh Mi Boys	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Bankers Underwriters Inc - Agency Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Banner Life Insurance Company - Agent/Broker Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S6105	Bao'd Up	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2112	Bar Louie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3357	Bar-B-Clean	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S0187	Bar-B-Cutie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0188	Barberitos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5861	Barbizon - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/17/2020	1. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program, Community Advantage (CA) and the Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL) and will be listed only for the duration of those programs. 2. For loans processed under the EIDL program SBA Form 2462 is required.
S5552	Bare Blends	Y	Y	Y	N	6/3/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease or the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor.
S2934	Bare Metal Standard	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2113	Bareburger	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0159	BARK 'N BUBBLES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0189	Bark Busters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3218	Bark Life	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0190	Barkefellers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7753	BarkSuds	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
	Barletta Boat Company - Memorandum of Understanding	N	N			1/13/2021	
S0191	Barmetrix	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5955	Barre Forte	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	
S2428	barre3	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6638	Barrel House	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Barrett Trailers - Trailer Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S6382	Barrick Enterprises, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Sales Agreement and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S5733	Barrick Enterprises, Inc. (Shell) Sales Agreement and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S7561	Barrio	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S0193	Barry Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0194	Barry's Bootcamp	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7947	Barry's Cheesesteaks	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S2114	Bartercard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7327	Barzini's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S5945	Basecamp Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6680	BASH Boxing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2695	Basi Pilates (Domestic Host Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S4233	Basin Enterprises, LLC (Sinclair) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0195	Baskin-Robbins	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Bassett Home Furnishings	N	N			2/14/2018	
	Basta Boatlifts – International Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/16/2021	
	Basta Boatlifts – International Distribution Agreement	N	N			9/16/2021	
	Basta Boatlifts – USA & Canada Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/16/2021	
S4133	Bath Fitter	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	
S2115	Bath Junkie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2116	Bath Planet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6950	Bath Tune-Up	Y	Y	N	Y	10/28/2021	1. Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0196	Batteries Plus Bulbs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2117	Battery Giant	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3968	Battle House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6338	Baubles & Beads	Y				2/12/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S2118	Bawarchi Biryani	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6728	Bay Oil Company (Shell / Chevron / Texaco / Citgo) Fuel Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6046	Bay Oil Company (Valero) Fuel Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4227	BAYA BAR	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0197	Baymont by Wyndham aka Baymont Inn & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3197	BAZCO ENTERPRISES, INC. (CITGO) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2558	bb.q Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4375	BD Provisions	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions and Lease Rider may not be executed/used.
S2004	bd's Mongolian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2110	BDN'Z Burgerz and Dogz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0160	BEACH BUMS TANNING CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6166	Beach for Dogs	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Rider.
S2119	Beach Hut Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0161	BEADNIKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0199	Beans & Brews Coffee House	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3263	Bear Paddle Swin School	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Bear River Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S0162	BEARCLAW COFFEE CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2120	Beard Papa's Sweets Café	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5712	Bearfruit	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Beautilofts - Loft License Agreement	N	N			1/12/2023	The Licensor is not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S7439	Beauty Bungalows	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
	Beaver Island Brewing Company - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S3751	BeaverTails	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Beazely Insurance Company Inc. - Broker Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S2957	BeBalanced Hormone Weight Loss Center	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3441	Beck Oil - Dealer Petroleum Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3409	Beck Suppliers Inc - Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0200	Becoming Mom	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4745	BedBug Chasers	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S5512	Bedco	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0201	Bee & Tea	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7088	Bee Healthy Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S0202	Bee Hive Homes	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7158	Bee Organized	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S5949	Beech Restaurant	Y	Y	N	Y	9/16/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S0203	Beef 'O' Brady's	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7928	Beef A Roo	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S0204	Beef Jerky Outlet	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2121	Beef Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7255	beem™ Light Sauna	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S2791	Beerhead Bar & Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S2948	Beggars Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S0163	BEHAVEN KIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5915	Bekins Van Lines - Agency Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2020	
S6082	Belfort Fitness Lifestyle	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7601	Bell Brothers Oil Company, Inc. (Sinclair) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4640	Bella Ballerina	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2122	Bella Bridesmaids	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0205	Bellacino's Pizza and Grinders	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3043	Bellacures Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2123	Bellagios Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2694	Belleria Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S2066	Bellies to Babies	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2017	
S5094	BeLocal	Y	N	N	N	4/9/2020	
	Belzona - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	7/22/2020	
S7977	Belzoni's Catfish Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S6521	Ben & Florentine	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0206	Ben & Jerry's	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2124	Ben's Soft Pretzels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5564	Benihana	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	
S5177	Benito's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S0207	Benjamin Franklin Plumbing	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
	Benjamin Moore Loyalty Program Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	2/4/2020	
	Benjamin Moore New Letter Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	2/4/2020	
	Benjamin Moore Promo Letter Template Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	2/4/2020	
S4831	Benjamin Moore - Branching Out Business Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/4/2020	
	Benjamin Moore - Credit Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	2/4/2020	
S0208	Benjamin Moore - New Entrepreneur Program Business Agreement	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7699	Benjie's Munch	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Bennche - Independent Dealer and Service Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S0209	Bennigan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Bennington – Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/7/2022	
S5506	Benny's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum or Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S3118	Bent River Brewing Co. (Brand and Trade Name License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S5005	Bentley Motors , Inc. Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5436	Bento Sushi	Y				5/12/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6250	Benvenuto's Italian Grill	Y				1/26/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3629	Bergeron's Boudin & Cajun Meats	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may be executed.
	Berkley Program Specialists of Berkley Insurance Company - Agency Company Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
	Berkshire Hathaway (Agency Agreement (Retail))	N	N			2/12/2021	
S4311	Berkshire Hathaway HomeServices	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Berkshire Hathaway Homestate Companies - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
	Bernina of America, LLC - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			1/6/2021	
	Bernina of America, LLC - Sales and Service Agreement: Professional Consumer Products: Quilting Category	N	N			4/6/2022	
S5694	Berry Blendz	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S5434	Berryhill Baja Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0164	BEST BAGELS IN TOWN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0210	Best Brains	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7438	Best Choice Roofing	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S0211	Best in Class Education Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0165	BEST OF MEDITERRANEAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4935	Best Oil, LLC (Cenex) - Dealer Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA collateral real estate.
S7856	Best Petroleum Corporation (Gulf) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4108	Best Way Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S2125	Best Western - Membership Agreement	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6757	Beta Motorcycles - Dealer Sales & Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	
S3343	Betsey's Boutique Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Lease Rider and Agreement to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3096	Better Homes and Gardens Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S2730	Beverly Hills Rejuvenation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5498	Beyond Food Mart	Y	Y	Y	N	5/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Right to Purchase or Lease, the Lease Addendum, and the Option to Assume Lease may not be executed.
S3151	Beyond Juicery + Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	
S4348	Bezoria	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	BG Products, Inc. - Domestic and Canadian Distributor Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S0167	BGR The Burger Joint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6462	BidExecs - Growth Services Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2021	Applicants operating under the BidExecs Area Representative Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S2503	Big Air Trampoline Parks	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0212	Big Apple Bagels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7861	Big Apple Bodega	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S3561	Big Blue Swim	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0213	Big Bob's Flooring Outlet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0214	Big Boy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7681	Big C Waffles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S3897	Big Cheese Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S7476	Big Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0168	BIG CITY BURRITO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4386	Big D Wave	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S5577	Big Dave's Cheesesteaks	Y	Y	Y	N	6/10/2020	
S6589	Big Dipper	Y	N			5/11/2021	
S7701	Big Easy Sno-Balls	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S5642	Big Freeze, Inc - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	
S0215	Big Frog Custom T-Shirts & More	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3626	Big Hops	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6403	Big Jerry's Fencing	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2021	
S2023	Big Kahuna Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7416	Big Lost Meadery/Ranch & Roost	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2022	
S4309	Big Louie's	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S2963	Big Mama's & Papa's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S7180	Big O Bagels	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S0216	Big O Tires	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7624	Big Shake's Nashville Hot Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022	
S6952	Big Shawns Cheesesteaks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S5169	Big Town Hero	Y	Y	N	Y	4/14/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	Big Tree Medical - Operating Agreement	N	N			1/19/2023	
S0217	Big Whiskey's American Restaurant & Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4705	Big Wig Taco - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S0218	Biggby Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7062	BigStar Group, LLC (Valero) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0169	BIJOUX TERNER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2126	Bikram's Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Bilco - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			7/22/2021	
S5964	Billy Jack's Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2127	Billy Sims Barbecue	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6360	Billy's Gourmet Hot Dogs	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S7811	BiltRite	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S0219	Bin There...Dump That	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4005	Bingbox - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4460	Binghamton HOTS	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Bintelli LLC Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/10/2018	
S2617	Bio-One	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7472	Birdies Petroleum, LLC (Valero) Petroleum Products Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Birkenstock USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/4/2019	
S6668	Biscuit Belly	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5625	Biscuits Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2413	Bishops Cuts/Color	Y	Y	Y	N	1/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S3252	Bishopville Petroleum Co - Exclusive Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0220	BizCard Xpress	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0221	Bizzie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc. - License and Service & Start-Up Agreements	N	N			10/8/2020	
S7488	BK Lobster	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S0222	Black Bear Diner	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4818	Black Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	
S2128	Black Diamond	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Black Mountain - License Agreement	N	N			6/11/2018	
S7927	Black Optix Tint	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S5619	Black Rifle Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S0223	Black Rock Coffee Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3937	Black Tie Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S4166	Black-eyed Pea - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S0224	Blackjack Pizza & Salads	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4635	Blarney Castle Oil Co. (Marathon / Sunoco) Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3324	Blast & Brew	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S4544	Blast Swim Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S6799	Blaze Fuel and Energy, LLC (Sunoco / ExxonMobil / Valero) Gasoline Purchase and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust for funds advanced for site improvements, which MUST be subordinated to any SBA financing.
S0225	Blaze Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Bleakley Financial Group - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	N	N			3/30/2023	
	Bleakley Financial Group - Letter Agreement	N	N			3/30/2023	
S0226	Blimpie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3622	Blind Pig Tavern	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S7127	Blingle!	Y	Y	N	Y	2/23/2022	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2005	Blink Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7943	Bliss Tea & Treats	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S0227	Blo Blow Dry Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0170	BLOCKBUSTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4668	Bloom and Bella	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3192	Bloomin' Blinds	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
	Blue Bird Body Company - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			10/8/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0171	BLUE CHIP COOKIES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0172	BLUE COAST BURRITO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3402	Blue Eagle Investigations	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S5181	Blue Haven Pools and Spas	Y				4/14/2020	
S7541	Blue Hippo Car Wash - Trademark License and Consulting Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	If the licensee pays any consulting fees to the licensor SBA Form 159 must be used and executed.
S7460	Blue Kangaroo Packoutz	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	
S7311	Blue Line K-9	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S6899	Blue Margaritas	Y	Y	Y	N	10/7/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6597	Blue Martini	Y	Y	N	Y	5/14/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S4849	Blue Moon Estate Sales	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	
S4234	Blue Ox	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
	Blue Shield of California and Blue Shield of California Life & Health Insurance Company Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S0173	BLUE SKY CREAMERY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2129	Blue-Grace Logistics	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4055	Bluebonnet Petroleum (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Contract (Dealer)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2673	BlueFrog Plumbing + Drain	Y	Y	Y	N	2/13/2018	
S7837	Blueprint Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	
S6125	BLUSH Boot Camp	Y	Y	N	Y	12/3/2020	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics.
S5020	BMW of North America, LLC - Center Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5010	BMW of North America, LLC - Motorcycle Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2704	BNI Franchising	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S2713	Board & Brush Creative Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. ; 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4934	Board and Brew	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	
S6058	Boarders Inn & Suites by Cobblestone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S0230	Boardwalk Fries, Burgers, Shakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5788	Bob's Burgers & Brews	Y				7/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7463	Boba & More	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	
S3810	Boba Latte	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S4969	Boba Smoothies	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7408	Bobbles & Lace	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S6730	Bobby Chez Crabcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S0174	BOCA TANNING CLUB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4966	Bocca Italian - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S0229	BoConcept	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7615	Bodenvy	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	
S0231	Body & Brain Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3890	Body Fat Test - Purchase and Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S6886	Body Fit Training (BFT)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6726	Body One Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	1. The Marketing Development Agreement is not eligible for SBA financing. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3851	Body20	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2006	BODYBAR	Y	Y			10/1/2017	
S0232	BodyBrite	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4712	BodyLogicMD	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S4713	Bodyplex, Inc. - License Agreement	Y	N			11/26/2019	
S3384	BodyROK	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Development Agreement.
S2610	Bodytek Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S5246	BodyTrac/BodyTrac Health & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to LEASE may not be executed.
S7222	BodyWorkz	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S6745	Bohemian Bull	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S0233	Bojangles'	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3912	Bolla EM Realty (Mobil) Motor Fuels Supply Agreement (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4247	Bombardier Recreational Products International Distributor Agreement for Latin America (Territories of Puerto Rico only)	Y	Y	N	Y	6/7/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2843	Bombay Pizza Company/Bombay Pizza Express	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee does not have to comply with Lease Term document.
S6621	Bombers BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2540	Bombers Burrito Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S6251	Bombshell Waxing	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	
S0234	Bonanza Steak & BBQ	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0235	Bonchon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6792	Bondi Bowls - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S6460	Bonefish Grill	Y				4/5/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S0236	Boneheads	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7942	Bonita Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S0237	Bono's Pit Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Bonus Building Care - Master Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/14/2021	1. Entities operating under the Master Franchise Agreement are only eligible for loans under the Economic Injury Disaster Loan (EIDL) program and will only be listed for the duration of the program. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5328	Bonus Building Care - Unit Franchise Agreement only	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S5410	books&brews	Y	Y	Y	N	5/6/2020	
S5359	Boomarang Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S5129	Boombozz Craft Pizza & Taphouse	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6905	Booskerdoo Coffee & Baking Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S7813	Boost Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S6827	Boost Home Healthcare	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S0175	BOOSTER JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5640	BooXkeeping	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	
S0238	Bop's Custard Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2761	Border Magic	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6284	Borders & Long Oil, Inc. (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4570	Bornga	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	
	Bosch RexRoth Corporation - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			1/27/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3351	Bosco Oil Inc, dba Valley Oil Company - Crinds Incentive Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	This agreement references the Valero Marketing and Supply Agreement and requires a SBA Standard Addendum (SBA Form 2462) executed by Valero Marketing and Supply
S7923	Boss Bird Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S6093	Bosses Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0239	Boston Bagel Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6095	Boston Coffeehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease & Consent to Collateral Assignment of Lease & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0240	Boston's The Gourmet Pizza Restaurant & Sport	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2650	Boswell Oil Company (Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7949	Boteco do Manolo	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S0241	Bottle & Bottega	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0242	Boulder Designs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S0243	Bounce! Trampoline Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0244	BounceU	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4153	Bourbon Street Pizza - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S0245	Bout Time Pub & Grub	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6293	Bowl Boss Acai	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0246	Bowl of Heaven	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7662	Bowled Healthy Food Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	
	Boxdrop Mattress and Furniture - License and Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/19/2020	
S3022	Boyett Petroleum - (76 Brand) Branded License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2983	Boyett Petroleum - (Arco) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3026	Boyett Petroleum - (Chevron) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3024	Boyett Petroleum - (Mobil) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3025	Boyett Petroleum - (Shell) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3021	Boyett Petroleum - Kwik Serve Brand License & Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3023	Boyett Petroleum - (Valero) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2753	Brad Hall & Associates (Chevron) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4096	Brad Hall & Associates Inc. (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate collateral
S7147	Brad Hall & Associates Inc. (Texaco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6457	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (76) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7192	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Citgo) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4594	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Conoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4593	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Exxon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7194	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Gulf) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7008	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Marathon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7188	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Mobil) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6479	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7190	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Sinclair) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7193	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Sunoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7191	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Tesoro) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7683	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Unbranded) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7189	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Valero) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0247	Brain Balance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2130	Brake Masters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7179	Brake Squad	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S6008	Brakes For Less	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0176	BRANDING IRON BBQ (COL MUZZY'S)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7898	Branco Background Checks Software Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
	Branson Tractors - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			12/29/2020	
S2111	BRANT-STA, Inc. (Multiple Brands) - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	BraunAbility - Consumer Mobility Retailer Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	
	Bravo Supermarket - License Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S7335	Bread Poets Baking Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S4779	Breadeaux Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0248	Breadsmith	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4084	Breakaway Prep - License Agreement	Y	N			4/9/2019	
S6609	Breakfast Station	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2131	Breathe Yoga	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	BRENCO Marketing Corp - Unbranded Motor Fuels Agreement	N				10/21/2021	
S3100	Brent River Brewing Co. (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y		5/15/2018	
	Brevant Seeds - Retailer Agreement	N	N			8/13/2020	
S7109	Brevity Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	
S7178	BrewDog	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S5759	Brewer Handley Oil Co. (Valero) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
	Brewer Sewing - Account Application	N	N			9/14/2020	
S4487	Brick & Spoon	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S0250	Brickleys Property Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0251	Bricks & Minifigs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0252	Bricks 4 Kidz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6224	Bricks Bots & Beakers	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2021	
S7333	Bridge Road Bistro	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S4132	Bridge to Better Living	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	
	Bridgefield Casualty Insurance Company - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Bridgestone Americas Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/8/2019	
	Bridgestone Trademark License Agreement (Tires Plus)	N	N			10/1/2017	
S5495	Bright N' Shine Pet Dental	Y	Y	Y	N	5/20/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6770	Brighton Pools	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
S0253	BrightStar Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7402	BrightStar Care Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S0254	Brightway - Associate Agency Owners Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5675	Brigs Restaurants	Y	Y	Y	N	7/9/2020	
S3874	Brilliant Minds Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S0255	Brilliant Sky Toys & Books	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3740	BringPro	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
	Brinker Capital RIA Services - Program Agreement	N	N			5/18/2020	
S3941	BrisketU	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Bristol West Insurance Services of California, Inc. - Broker Agreement	N	N			5/20/2020	
S0256	British Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0257	Brixx Wood Fired Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0258	Broadway Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Broaster - Distributor Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S7486	Brody's Barbeque	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S0259	Broken Yolk Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3855	Bronzed Bunny	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6106	Brooke's Sno World	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	
S6915	Brooklyn Dumpling Shop	Y	Y	N	Y	10/14/2021	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional/Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Brother Home Appliance Division - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S0260	Brothers Est. 1967 Bar & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6535	Brow Art 23	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2021	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit
S4399	Brown Oil Distributors, LLC (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6258	Brown Oil Distributors, LLC (Valero) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5390	Brown's Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Sublease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3669	Brownstones Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7866	Brows & Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S3070	BRP US Inc. - Dealer Agreement & General Provisions	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S5032	BRP US Inc. Service Dealer Agreement for Marine Jet Propulsion System	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	
S3900	Bruchi's Restaurant - Master License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S0261	Bruegger's Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0262	Bruges Waffles & Frites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7205	Brunch	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
	Brunswick Billiards - Retail Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/16/2021	
	Brunswick Family Boat Co. - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			4/10/2018	
S7407	Brush Masters Painting Contractors	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S0263	Bruster's Real Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Bryant Factory Authorized Application and Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/19/2019	
S3590	btone FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3248	Bubbakoo's Burritos	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S2726	BubbaQue	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3986	Bubble Egg	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S7509	Bubble Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4145	Bubble Waffle Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S4609	Bubbleology	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7065	Bubbles Tea & Juice Company	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S6760	Bubbly Paws	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	
S0264	Buck's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S4060	Buckeye Energy Services LLC (Shell) Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3337	Buckhorn Grill/Buckhorn BBQ/Buckhorn BBQ Truck/Tri Tip Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions may not be included or executed
S5220	Buddy's bar-b-q	Y				4/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4112	Buddy's Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0265	Buddy's Home Furnishings	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0266	Budget Blinds	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0267	Budget Host Inns	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5147	Budget Rent a Car	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S0268	Budgetel	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7957	Buena Papa Fry Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S3749	Buff City Soap	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7738	Buffalo Boss Wings & Things - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S5306	Buffalo Exchange	Y				4/23/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0269	Buffalo Wild Wings	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0270	Buffalo Wings & Rings	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3769	Buffalo's Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Franchisee's Interest in Lease may not be executed.
S4424	Buford Oil Company (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) for Shell Brand	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S5278	Bugatti - Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0271	Building Kidz School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5341	Buildingstars	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2671	Built Custom Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S5082	Bulk Petroleum Corporation (MultiBrands) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0178	BULL CHICKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6085	Bullfrog Spas -Retail Dealership Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S7807	Bullritos	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	
S5138	Bumble Bee Blinds	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S0272	Bumper Man	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S6137	BumperDoc	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7675	Bun-D	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S6725	Bunda	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S4445	Bunz Gourmet Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4445	Burbowl	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0273	Burger 21	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3822	Burger Exoctic Village/Burger Village	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Consent of Lessor may not be executed.
S0274	Burger Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0275	Burger King	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7366	Burger Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S0276	BurgerFi	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5229	Burgerim	Y				4/18/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and the EIDL program and will only be listed for the duration of these programs.
S4244	Burgers 2 Beer Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S0278	Burn Boot Camp	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4678	Burney's Sweets & More	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7213	Burning Rice	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S3919	Burrillos	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment & Site Location Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S6962	Burrito Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	11/4/2021	1. If the SBA applicant is the Master Franchisor operating under a Master Franchise Agreement - the Master Franchisor applicant is NOT eligible for SBA guaranteed loans. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10 . 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S3835	Burrito Shak	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 5010.
	Burrus Seed - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/23/2020	
S2996	Burst	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2132	Buscemis Party Shoppe Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3776	Busch Distributors Inc, (Phillips - 66 Company) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5127	Bush's Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S0179	BUSINESS CARDS TOMORROW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	BusinessFirst Ins. Co. - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Busted Knuckle Garage - License Agreement	N	N			3/17/2020	
S4180	Busy Bees Pottery & Arts Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the franchise agreement for this system and not the Development Agent Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2071	Buttermilk Sky Pie Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	3/1/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Buy Rite - Supply and Purchase Agreement (Petroleum Products)	N	N			8/20/2019	
S3748	Buy-Rite Liquors - License Agreement	Y	N			12/4/2018	
S4169	Buzz Pop Cocktails	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S7369	Buzz Worthy Pub Trivia	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S3346	Buzzed Bull Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S4771	BW Premier Collection - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	
S4759	BW Premier Collection - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y		12/20/2019	
S7864	By the Bucket	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	BYD Motors - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			8/26/2021	
S6801	Byrider Direct	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	SBA Applicants operating a franchise that includes a CNAC finance division or similar financing arm are not eligible for SBA financial assistance.
S7050	C & H Hawaiian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2022	
	C&S Wholesale Grocers, Inc - Supply and Service Agreement	N	N			11/3/2022	
S7274	C&S Wholesale Grocers, Inc. - License Agreement & Supply Agreement	Y	N			4/6/2022	1. If the Licensor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7843	C.L. Tax & Accounting	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S4136	C.N. Brown Company (Shell) Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0279	C2 EDUCATION CENTERS	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7585	C3 Wellness Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7464	C4D Kidz	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	
S2133	Cabin Coffee Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4150	Cabinet Cures	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7148	Cabinet Cures - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S7117	Cabinet IQ	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2022	
S4343	Cabo Fish Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S0280	CABOODLE CARTRIDGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0333	Cactus Car Wash	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7177	Cactus Coffee Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
	Cadaret, Grant & Co., Inc. - Individual/Branch Manager Agreement Securities Sales Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	
S6862	Cadence Cyclery - Brand License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S0281	CADUCEUS OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Cafe Construction Co - Purchase Agreement	N	N			2/26/2019	
S2134	Cafe Davignon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0282	CAFE YUMMI!	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0283	CAFE2U	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0334	CaffeBene	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0284	CAFFINO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4902	Café Landwer	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed/required.
S6081	Cajun Market Donut Co. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	
S3764	Cajun Works Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
	Cake - Authorized Dealer Application and Agreement	N	N			10/6/2022	
	Caldera Spas - Authorized Retail Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution Policies	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Caldera Spas - Warranty Service Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S5490	Calexico	Y	Y	N	Y	5/19/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7383	Cali Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S2341	CaliBurger	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2135	California Closets	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4255	California Fuel Supply Inc (Exxon) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4256	California Fuel Supply Inc (Mobil) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4281	California Fuel Supply Inc. (Valero) Branding Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for site improvements which must be subordinate to SBA financing.
S5656	California Fuel Supply, Inc (Marathon) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4423	California Fuel Supply, Inc (Phillips 66 Company Brand) Brand Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage or Deed of Trust limited to a specific dollar amount for improvements to the site which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S6569	California Pizza Kitchen - Multiple Unit License Agreement for Guam and Saipan	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	
S7775	California Pools	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	
S0335	California Tortilla	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3596	Calloway Oil Company (Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6288	Cambeck Petroleum Corp. (Exxon/Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which MUST be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S0336	Cambria by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2136	Cambridge Adult Day Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0337	Camille Albane	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0285	CAMILLE'S SIDEWALK CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0338	Camp Bow Wow	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	The Subordination Agreement related to UCC assets is acceptable. The Franchisor may NOT file a lien against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S5511	Camp Canine	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	
S0339	Camp Run-A-Mutt	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7817	Camp Unbeatables	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	
S5394	Campbell Oil Company (Multi Brand) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7264	Canales Furniture - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S0340	Candlewood Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0286	CANDY BOUQUET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7755	Candy Cloud	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	
S7167	Candy Connections	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S5800	Candy Shack Daiquiris	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0287	CANINE CAMPUS (F/K/A TOP DOG DAYCARE)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	CannGen Insurance Services - Insurance Producer/Agency Agreement	N				4/9/2020	
	Cannon Health - Intellectual Property License Agreement	N	N			6/16/2020	
	Canon Office Imaging Retail Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S3129	Canopy and Canopy by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5903	Cantastic	Y	Y	Y	N	9/3/2020	
S0341	Canteen Vending Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0342	Cantina Laredo	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6196	Canyons Fresh Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	
S6731	Cap't Loui	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S5101	Cape Fear Seafood Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6405	Capital Postal & Mailbox Service	Y	Y	Y	N	3/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S7196	Capital Tacos	Y	Y	N	Y	3/10/2022	Only the negotiated addendum may be used
	Capitol Insurance Group - Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S0343	Capriotti's Sandwich Shop	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Capstone Turbine Corporation (Master Distributor Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S0344	Captain D's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4621	Captain's House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S7241	Car Cosmetics	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S3463	Car-X, Tire and Auto	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease, Addendum to Lease/Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4546	Carbon Recall	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2659	Carbone's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7614	Card My Yard	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	
S0289	CARD\$MART	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4241	Cardfrenzy Stores	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form Addendum to Lease may not be used.
S0345	Cardio Barre	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7818	Cardio Sport	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	
	Cardtronics	N	N			4/16/2018	Lenders/CDCs must ensure that the SBA-guaranteed loan will not provide any funds that will be used to fill the ATMs (including working capital).
S7358	Care with LOVE	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S5286	Careagape	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	
	Carefree Boat Club - License Agreement	N	N			4/10/2018	
S0290	CAREMINDERS HOME CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3123	CarePatrol	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S3865	Careshyft	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S6204	Caribbean Cinemas	Y				1/11/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4897	Caribbean Mystique Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2 When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S4313	Caribou Coffee - License Agreement	Y	N			6/25/2019	
S2326	Caring For People Services, Inc	Y	Y	Y	N	5/24/2017	
S2342	Caring Matters Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S0346	Caring Senior Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0347	Caring Transitions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0348	Carl's Jr.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6754	Carmela Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2137	Carnitas Queretaro	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Carolina Composites, LLC - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			5/10/2020	
S5015	Carousel's Soft Serve Iceery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0291	CARPET NETWORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3681	Carpet One - Association Agreement (Carpet Co-op of America Association)	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3374	Carpet One Floor & Home®, by CCA Global Partners, Inc. (by Membership Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S2331	Carquest	Y	Y	Y	N	8/1/2012	
S2343	Carquest Auto Parts	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6458	Carrabba's Italian Grill	Y				3/31/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Carrier Factory Authorized Dealer Application and Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/21/2019	
	Carrroll Independent Fuel, LLC - Open Dealer Contract of Sale (Unbranded)	N	N			2/11/2020	
S4761	Carrot Express	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease Agreement may not be used.
S2987	Carson Brand (P66) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2988	Carson Brand (Shell) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2986	Carson Brand (Chevron) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2138	Carstar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Carswell Distributing Company - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/2/2019	
S4895	Carter Oil Company, Inc (Multi-Brands) Purchase/Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0292	CARTRIDGE DEPOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0293	CARTRIDGE ON WHEELS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0349	Cartridge World	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0350	Caruso's Sandwich Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0351	Carvel Ice Cream Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2718	Cary Oil (Chevron/Texaco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3132	Cary Oil - Dekalb Petroleum I, LLC Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	5/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3053	Cary Oil Company Inc - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2492	Casa De Corazon	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S7726	Casa Humilde - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S5271	Casa Mia	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6629	Casa Mofongo Xpress	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6486	Casa Ole' Restaurant	Y				4/9/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5178	Case Construction Equipment Sales & Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S0294	CASE HANDYMAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4763	Case HI Agriculture - Agricultural Equipment Sales & Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	
S4082	Casey's Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S5316	Cassano's	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Castrol - Premium Lube Express Program Licensing and Supply Agreement	N	N			1/1/2018	
S2622	Catalyft Coaching (Certification Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Caterpillar Trademark Merchandise License Agreement	N	N			5/22/2020	
S4057	Cato - Dealer Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6929	Cattle Dog Coffee Roasters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2668	Cauldron Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Consent of Lessor may not be executed.
S6365	Cavalier Services, Inc. dba Coverall of Oregon (Oregon) - Coverall Janitorial Franchise Agreement only	Y				2/25/2021	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement, This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	CC's Community Coffee House	N				6/15/2020	
S0296	CD One Price Cleaners	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3938	Cecil Whittaker's Pizzeria - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S6038	Cedar Oil International (76) Dealer Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S0297	CEFIORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6129	Cel Oil Products Corp. (BP Amoco) Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3936	Celebree School	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form of Addendum of Lease may not be executed
S4047	Celebrity's Soul Food	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0352	Cell Phone Repair	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0353	Cellairis	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0298	CELLULAND	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7291	Center Court Pizza & Brew	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Master Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2139	Center Independent Energy, L.P. - (Marathon)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5635	Center Point Medicine	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2020	
S0354	Centerstone	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0355	Central Bark Doggy Day Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Central Health Care Plan of CA - General Agency Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
	Central Insurance Companies - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S3495	Central Mississippi Oil Company, Inc. (Shell) (Motor Fuel Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6280	Central Ohio Petroleum Marketers, Inc. (Marathon) Retail Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6151	Centro	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a Management Services Agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
	Centurion Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			10/8/2019	
S2140	Century 21	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3793	Century 21 Vision Express - Sublicense Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
	CEO Solutions Alliance LLC - Relationship Agreement	N	N			11/5/2019	
	Ceramic Pro - Elite Dealer Licensing & Trademark Contract	N	N			7/28/2022	
S6484	Cereality cereal bar & cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2021	If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6055	Cerealphoria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S0299	CEREMONIAL TEAS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4603	Cereset	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S0356	CertaPro Painters	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	CERTCO - Buying Agreement	N	N			7/23/2019	
S4851	Certified Christmas Lights	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0357	Certified Restoration DryCleaning Network/CRD	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0300	CERTIRESTORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0301	CEX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	CFMOTO Powersports (2018 Dealer Agreement)	N				5/1/2018	
S4113	CFS Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	CGI - Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S4050	Cha House	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0358	ChaiseFitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2998	Challenge Island	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S0302	CHAMPION CLEANERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Champion Home Builders - Retailer Letter	N	N			10/1/2019	
S5643	Champion Home Health Care - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5649	Champions Martial Arts	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	
S2141	Champps Americana	Y	Y	Y	N	3/7/2017	
S0359	Chanticlear Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Chaparral Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019	
S2732	Chaps Pit Beef	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S0360	Charleys Philly Steaks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0361	Charlie Graingers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5329	Charlie's Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
S0362	Charter Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Chartis Producer Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S6663	Chase Oil Company, Inc. (BP) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3639	Chatime	Y	Y	N	Y	11/6/2018	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0363	Cheba Hut	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Checker Distributors - Domestic Account Application	N	N			9/8/2020	
S0364	Checkers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6340	Cheddars/Cheddars Scratch Kitchen	Y				2/18/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0366	Cheeburger Cheeburger	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6679	Cheeky Monkeys	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6262	Cheer Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0367	Cheeseburger Bobby's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3148	Cheesy Street Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0365	CheeZies Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7183	Chef Creole	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S0303	CHEF DANE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2815	Chef It Up!	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2833	Chef It Up!/Chef It Up 2 Go!	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S5061	Chefs for Seniors	Y	Y	Y	N	4/7/2020	
S2142	Chem-Dry	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6172	ChemGiant	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S3853	ChemStation	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2143	Cheong Kwan Jang	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2016	
S2418	Cherry Blow Dry Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S0368	CherryBerry	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0369	Chester's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2078	Chevron - Retail Supply Contract	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5368	Chevys Fresh Mex/Chevy's	Y				5/1/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S3914	Chic Chateau	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S3344	Chicago Pizza With A Twist	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7966	Chicago's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	
S7421	Chick N Max	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2022	
S4666	Chick'nCone	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S5066	Chick-fil-A - Franchise Program	Y				4/7/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5065	Chick-fil-A - License Program	Y				4/7/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0304	CHICK-N-GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0370	Chicken Coop	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2144	Chicken Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5806	Chicken Guy!	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Addendum to Lease.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES	
S3411	Chicken In A Barrel BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	1. SBA applicants operating under a Development Agent Agreement are not eligible. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord document may not be used. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.	
S5764	Chicken Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020		
S0371	Chicken Salad Chick	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S3805	Chicken Shack - Brand and Trade Name License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018		
S7970	Child's Play Challenge Courses	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023		
S4900	Children's Art Classes	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020		
S0372	Children's Orchard	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S3825	Childrens First Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019		When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0373	Childrens Lighthouse	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S6544	Children's Music Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021		
S4575	Chili's Grill & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.	
S4273	Chill-N Nitrogen Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019		
	Chilla Beverages USA	N	N	Y	Y	2/28/2018		
S2773	Chin Chin	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018		
S0306	CHINESE MIRCH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S6841	Chino-Mex	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.	
S7368	Chip/Chip Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022		
S5189	Chipmunks Playground & Cafe	Y	Y	N	Y	4/17/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.	
S7884	Chirinos Mobile Auto	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023		
S4479	Chiroway	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019		
S6110	Chocolate Bash	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.	
S5780	Chocolate Chocolate Chocolate Company	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020		
S0374	Chocolate Works	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S0307	CHOCOLATERIE STAM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S0308	CHOO CHOO JOHNNY'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S4946	Chop Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020		
S2553	Chop Stop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018		
S7310	Chop'd	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022		
S5269	Chopped Leaf/The Chopped Leaf	Y	Y	N	Y	4/22/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.	
S6274	ChopValue Microfactory	Y	Y	N	Y	1/31/2021		
	Chore-Time Group	N	N	Y	Y	2/28/2018		
	Chris-Craft Corporation - Dealer Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	1/21/2021		
S2237	Christensen Inc. dba Powell Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S0375	Christian Brothers Automotive	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S7727	Christie's International Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022		
S0376	Christmas Decor	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S7626	Chronic Golf & Multi-Sport	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022		
S0377	Chronic Tacos	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017		
S2810	Chrysler - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N	Y	Y	3/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA- guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.	
	Chrysler Group LLC - Mopar Warehouse Distributor Program Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	5/14/2019		
S5412	CHS., Inc. (Cenex) Branded Petroleum Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	Y	5/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral	
	Chubb Agency Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	8/13/2019		
	Chubb Agribusiness - Agency/Company Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	6/25/2020		
	Chubb Producer Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	4/4/2018		
S2145	Chuck E. Cheese's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S4727	Chuck Lager	Y	Y	N	Y	12/3/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0378	Church's Chicken	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2591	Churned Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	2/13/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions document may not be executed.
S6973	Churrrito Loco	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S5592	Churro Mania	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	
S2344	Churro Stix	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3322	Churroholic	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S0310	CHYTEN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0311	CIAO MAMBO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0379	Cicis	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	CIG - Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			11/5/2019	
	Cigna Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S3618	Cimaje Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S4341	Cinch I.T.	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
	Cincinnati Insurance Companies (Agency Agreement)	N	N			3/22/2018	
	Cinder's Charcoal Grill - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			11/4/2021	
S0380	Cinnabon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0381	Cinnaholic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2146	Circle K (C-store Agreement only)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5521	Circle K Convenience Store & Motor Fuel Franchise (aka Full Franchise)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/28/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2930	Circle K Stores, Inc. (Multi Brands) Complete Contract of Sale Branded (Branded-Reseller)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral REal Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to all SBA financing. Distributor may also file a Security Interest Subordination Agreement
	Circle of Life Alzheimer Homes, LLC - Training and Confidentiality Agreement	N	N			9/4/2019	
S3830	Circuit Works	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S5378	Citgo Petroleum Corporation - Marketer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Citizens Insurance Company of America - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
	Citizens Property Insurance Corporation - Agency Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S7595	Citrus Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S5847	Citrusolution Carpet Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	
S4622	City Brew Tours	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S5290	City Looks	Y	Y	N	Y	4/22/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Sublease may not be executed.
S3223	City Mart Energy - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	City of Las Vegas - Non-Emergency Ambulance Services Agreement	N	N			1/1/2018	
S0383	City Publications	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	City Surf Fitness	N	N			10/1/2017	
S3826	City Sweats	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2148	City Vet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0384	City Wide	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2946	City2Shore Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2697	CITYROW	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S4956	CityServiceValcon, LLC (MultiBrands) Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0312	CITYWIDE SEWER & DRAIN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6884	Civil Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES	
S6894	CK Sales - Distributor Agreement	Y	N			10/7/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.	
S0313	CKO Kickboxing	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
	ClaimTek Systems - Contract, Licensing, Training & Support Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019		
S0385	Clarion Inn by Choice Hotels/Clarion Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels/Clarion Pointe by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral	
S3408	Clarksville Oil and Gas Co LTD - Motor Fuel Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018		
S0386	Clary Sage Salon & Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S3306	Class 101	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018		
S0387	Classic Rock Coffee Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S2637	Classic Star Group (Distributor) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral	
S2024	Classy Closets	Y	N			10/1/2017		
S4651	Clay Corporation (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral	
S2576	Clean Air Lawn Care	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.	
S2089	Clean Eatz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2017		
S4812	Clean Image Detailing	Y	Y	Y	N	1/28/2020		
S0388	Clean Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S3438	Clean Laundry (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018		
S2149	Clean Shield	Y	N			10/1/2017		
S7634	Clean Your Dirty Face	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.	
S0314	CLEANER4LESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S7277	Cleanest Restaurant Group	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022		
S4135	Click IT	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.	
S0389	ClimbZone	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S2514	Clipper Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may file SBA Memorandum of Agreement against the SBA real estate Collateral	
S0315	CLIX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S2505	Closet & Storage Concepts	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.	
S0390	Closet Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0391	Closets by Design	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0392	Clothes Bin	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S0393	Clothes Mentor	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S2150	Cloverleaf Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S4372	CLOVR Life Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019		1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Club Car - Non-Exclusive Channel Partner Agreement (New Club Car XRT Utility Vehicles)	N	N			5/14/2021		
	Club Car - Non-Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018		
S0394	Club Metro USA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S0395	Club Pilates	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S3607	Club SciKidz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018		
S2345	Club Z!	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018		
S0397	Clubstore Outlet	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		
S2151	Cluck-U Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017		
S7714	Clusters Handcrafted	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022		
S0316	CMIT Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017		

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	CNA Surety - Agency Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
	CNH Industrial America, LLC - Trademark and Copyright License Agreement	N	N			6/5/2020	
S3526	Co-Energy - Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3839	Coach's Neighborhood Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0317	COACHMEFIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Coachmen - Sales Program Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S6606	Coast Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	
S5753	Coastal Angler Magazine	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
	Cobalt Boats, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N	N			1/13/2021	
S0398	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5482	COBS Bread	Y				5/18/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5413	Cocco's Pizza - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y		5/10/2020	
S6456	Cocktail Claw	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	
S2156	Cocktail Wax	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2152	CoCo Crepes-Waffles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6624	CoCo ICHIBANYA	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Rider to Lease/Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2153	CoCo's Bakery Restaurants	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7260	Cocoa Forte	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S2154	CoCoHoDo	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7756	Coconut Cove	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	
S4387	Coconut Kenny's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S4223	Coconut Stock	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
	CodaBow International, LLC - North American Reseller Sales Policy	N	N			4/15/2021	
S2157	Code Ninjas	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4253	Code Wiz	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S5302	Cody's Original Roadhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S5383	Coffee Bean & Tea Leaf	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans made under the Paycheck Protection Program and the Restaurant Revitalization Fund (RRF) and will be listed only for the duration of those programs.
	Coffee Buying Group, LTD - Membership Agreement	N	N			2/26/2019	
S0399	Coffee Culture Cafe & Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6776	Coffee Junkiez	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5223	Coffee News	Y	N	N	N	4/18/2020	
S5122	Cohen Fashion Optical	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lessors Consent to & Assignees Acknowledgement of Assignment may not be executed.
S0318	COIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5651	Colbert/Ball Tax Service	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2020	
S5008	Colbie's Southern Kissed Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0400	Cold Stone Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2158	Coldwell Banker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5119	Cole Distributing Company, LLC (Multi Brands) Wholesale Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2716	Cole Oil Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0401	Cole's Backyard Grill (fka Bo's Steak & Grill)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6654	Cole's Bakery & Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7010	Cole's Petroleum Products Inc. (Cenex) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7126	Cole's Petroleum Products Inc. (Sinclair) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3840	Coleman Oil Company, LLC - Complete Contract of Sale Branded	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/T/D for improvements to the site, which would be filed in a subordinate position to any SBA financing.
S0402	College Hunks Hauling Junk	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6693	College Hunks Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	
S0403	College Nannies, Sitters and Tutors	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2893	Collegiate Licensing Company/IMG College Standard Retail Product License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
	Collins Bus Corporation - Distributor Agreement	N	N			5/29/2019	
S6376	Collision 1	Y				2/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6156	Colonial Oil Industries, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for purchase of equipment.
S0404	Color Glo	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S0405	Color Me Mine	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Color Proof - Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	
S2903	Color World Housepainting	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S4503	Colorado County Oil Co. Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0319	COLORALL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0407	Colors on Parade	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0406	ColorTyme	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5064	Colton's Steak House & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/7/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Columbia Parcar Custom Carts - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S5731	Colvin Oil I, LLC (Chevron) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing
S5732	Colvin Oil I, LLC (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing
S5730	Colvin Oil I, LLC (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing
S5693	Combo Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	1) Each "Approved Brand" (as defined in the Franchise Agreement) that is licensed to Franchisor and operates at the Franchise location must be separately listed on the Franchise Directory for Applicant to be eligible. 2) When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0409	Comet Cleaners and Laundry	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Need the Environmental Waiver Document
S0408	ComForCare Home Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3434	Comfort Dental	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0410	Comfort Inn by Choice Hotels/Comfort Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0411	Comfort Keepers	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	
S2785	Comfort Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			3/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Commercial Computer Service	N	N			1/1/2018	
	Commercial Investors Group/CIG	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
	Commonwealth Financial Network - Independent Contractor Agreement for Registered Representative	N	N			7/9/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2515	Community Basketball League - CBL League License	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
	Community Chiropractic	N	N			10/1/2017	
S6808	Compass Insurance Agency	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S4608	Compassionate Helpers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3892	Complete Feet	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0412	Complete Nutrition	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5943	Complete Pest Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	9/14/2020	
S3011	COMPLETE weddings + events (originally known as Complete Music)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S3467	Composition ID	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S6406	CompuChild	Y	Y	Y	N	3/12/2021	
S0413	Computer Explorers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0320	COMPUTER RENAISSANCE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0414	Computer Troubleshooters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0415	ConciER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Concorde Representative Agreement	N	N			2/5/2021	
S0416	Concrete Craft	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7365	ConDecor Superstore	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S4957	Condon Oil Co. (BP) - Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6976	Condon Oil Company, Inc. (Exxon/Mobil - Mobil) Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3610	Coney Island Hot Weiner Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4510	ConnectShare	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S4736	Connel Oil Corporation (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
	Connor Sport Court International - Residential Distributor Sales and Marketing Agreement	N	N			7/22/2021	
S3714	ConocoPhillips - Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4078	Conquer Ninja	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S3088	Conrad Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2464	Conserva Irrigation	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S0417	Conspire!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Construction Specialties - Sales Agency Agreement	N	N			8/26/2021	
	Contender Boats, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	N	N			8/26/2021	
S3873	Contender eSports	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Continental Casualty Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Continental Western Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S6697	Contract for Sale of AMT 5000 Seal Coat Mini-Plant and Non-Exclusive License to Pitch Black Asphalt Sealant Formula	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	
	Contractor Nation - Letter Agreement	N	N			2/2/2023	
S0418	Cookie Advantage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7156	Cookie Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S0419	Cookie Cutters Haircuts for Kids	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3573	Cookie Dough Bliss	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6481	Cookie Dough Magic	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3972	Cookies by Design	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S5960	Cookies N Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S7900	Cooking with a Twist	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used.
S0420	Cool Beans Indoor Playground & Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5194	Cool Cuts 4 Kids	Y	Y	N	Y	4/17/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Cool Cuts 4 Kids Sublease may not be executed.
S0323	COOL CYCLES ICE CREAM CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0421	Cool Hand Luke's Steakhouse/Saloon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2160	Coolgreens	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Coolsculpting - Master Sales Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	
S7455	CoolVu	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	
	Cooper's Express - Supply Agreement	N	N			5/14/2021	
S0422	Copeland's of New Orleans	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3558	COPPER BRANCH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Tri-Party Agreement and Sublease may not be executed.
S7583	Copper Storage Management Self Storage Facility Management Services Agreement	Y	N			8/18/2022	
	Copystar (Kyocera Technology) - Dealer Agreement by Product Group	N	N			4/10/2018	
S6744	Coratel Inn & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4249	Corcoran®	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2512	Core CapacityTransformations	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed
S2346	Core Progression Elite Personal Training	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2469	CoreLife Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5218	CorePower Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program, Community Advantage (CA) and Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6401	Corks 'N Crafts	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Addendum to Lease nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4086	Corky's Ribs & BBQ	Y	Y		Y	4/9/2019	
S4254	Corlate®	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0423	Corner Bakery Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0424	Cornwell Quality Tools	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0425	Corporate Caterers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2628	Corporate Cleaning Group	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7679	Corrective Chiropractic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S3658	Corrigan Oil II, Inc. - Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S0426	Cosi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0324	COSMIKIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2161	Cost Cutters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6450	Costa Oil	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement and Sublease may not be executed.
S0427	Costa Vida Fresh Mexican Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0428	Cottage Inn Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3959	Cottam Oil Company - Fuel Distribution Agreement	Y	N			3/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0429	Cottman Transmission and Total Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Cottman Transmission Systems, Inc. Form Limited License Agreement	N	N			4/19/2021	
S4920	Cougar Oil, Inc. - Wholesale Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Coulson Oil Company Inc. - Commercial Unbranded Motorfuel Supply Agreement	N	N			8/6/2019	
	Coulson Oil Company Inc. - Commercial Unbranded Motorfuel Supply Agreement (with Superstop Image)	N	N			8/6/2019	
S6111	Count Junkula	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Country Financial - Corporate Agent's Agreement	N	N			4/19/2021	
	Country Financial - Limited Liability Company Agent's Agreement	N	N			4/19/2021	
	Country Financial - Agent Agreement	N	N			4/19/2021	
S0430	Country Hearth Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0431	Country Inn & Suites by Radisson	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0432	Country Kitchen Restaurant	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0325	COUNTRY PLACE LIVING/COUNTRY PLACE SENIOR LIV	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5056	Country Waffles	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	
S5891	Country's Barbecue - Trademark Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S5967	Countywide Petroleum Company (Multi-Branded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0433	Courtyard by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0434	Cousins Maine Lobster	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0435	Cousins Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6547	Coverall North America, Inc. dba Coverall of Detroit - Janitorial Franchise Agreement	Y				4/28/2021	Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if they operate under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and the Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs.
S5365	Coverall of North America, Inc. - Janitorial Franchise Agreement	Y				5/1/2020	Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if operating under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2162	Cowboy Chicken	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5375	Coyote Canyon	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S2369	CPR - Cell Phone Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S7891	CR3 American Exteriors	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S4877	Crab Du Jour - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	
S7409	Crab Fever	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S6983	Crab N Spice	Y	Y	Y	N	11/29/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4493	Crab Station	Y	Y	Y	N	8/27/2019	
S6971	Crackerjack Mud Jacking	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S6372	Craft Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S2163	Craft Beer Cellar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3771	Crafthouse	Y	Y	N	Y	12/11/2018	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S7143	Crafty Crab - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	
S5734	CraigO's Pizza Pasta, Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6546	Crain Oil Company, Inc. (Marathon) Exclusive Services Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Crane Carrier Company - Distributor Agreement	N	N			12/3/2020	
S0436	Cranium Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4171	Craters & Freighters	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6734	Crave Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S3368	Crave Hot Dogs and BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3460	Craving the Curls	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Location Addendum may not be executed.
S4522	Crawlspace Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3889	Crawlspace Ninja	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7111	Crazy King Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	
S3988	Crazy Pita Rotisserie & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Provisions nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Addendum to Lease may be executed
S2735	CRC Concrete Raising Company	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S2892	CREAM	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S7399	Creamberry	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S2164	Creamistry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6299	CREATIF	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0437	Creative Colors	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7609	Creative Management, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Exclusive Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Creative Motion Control - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			9/28/2020	
S5597	Creative Movement and Dance	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2165	Creative Playthings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0438	Creative World School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0327	CREATIVWORKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6347	Creek Stone Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Tenant's Interest in Lease, Nondisturbance & Attornment Agreement, Subordination Agreement & Memorandum Option may not be executed.
S4932	Creme De La Creme Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment may not be executed.
S3291	Creno's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S3242	Crepe Delicious	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0439	CrepeMaker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0440	Crescendo--rebranded as VomFASS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0328	CRESCO MONTESSORI SCHOOL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2917	Crest Distributing Inc., (Shell) - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0441	Crestcom	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Crestliner (Sales and Service Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S4691	Crew Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	
	CrewPlex - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/14/2022	
	Cricket Wireless - Authorized Retailer Agreement	N	N			7/23/2019	
	Cricket Wireless - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/28/2018	
	Cricket Wireless Authorized Retailer Agreement	N	N			9/10/2019	
S6379	Crimson Coward	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment may not be executed.
S5873	Crisp & Green	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S5854	Crisp Cuts & Styles	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7520	Crispy Cones	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S2832	Cristophe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed
S2991	Criterium Engineers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S0442	Critter Control	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6029	CrockSpot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
S7484	CROM Rehabilitation (formerly listed as CROM Rehab)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
	Crooked Can Brewery - Distribution Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S3672	Crooked Can Brewery - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3675	Crooked Pint Ale House	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3501	Cross Petroleum (Multi-Brand) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	CrossFit - Affiliate Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4545	Crossing Borders	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2450	Crossings by GrandStay	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6727	Crossroads Fuel Services, Inc. (BP) Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6180	Crowley Petroleum Distribution, Inc. (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) (Shell Brand)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0443	Crown Trophy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0444	Crowne Plaza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Crownline - Dealership Agreement	N	N			5/3/2021	
S7393	CRS	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
	Cruise America Dealer Agency Agreement	N	N			7/16/2019	
S0329	CRUISE HOLIDAYS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5002	Cruise Planners	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	
S0445	CruiseOne / Dream Vacations	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5339	Cruiser RV - Private Label Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
	Cruiser RV - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			4/17/2020	
S0330	CRUISERS GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4173	Cruisin' Tikis	Y	Y	N	Y	5/7/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S4360	Crumbly	Y	Y	N	Y	7/8/2019	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	Crump Insurance Services - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S0446	Crunch	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0447	Crushed Red	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5875	Crushr	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	
S3533	Crust Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S5692	Crye*Leike	Y	N			7/13/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7790	Cryo Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S4750	CryoFit	Y	Y	N	Y	12/17/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	CSE Insurance Group/Civil Service Employees Ins Co./CSE Safeguard Ins. Co. - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
	CSI Lustra Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S2340	CTRL V	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
	Cub Cadet - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/14/2020	
S6678	Cubes Storage LLC - Cubes Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2021	
S0448	Culligan	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7971	Cultivate Food & Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	
S0449	Culver's ButterBurgers & Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3150	Cummins ONAN/Cummins Power Generation - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	
S7370	Cupcake Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S7170	Cuppa Yo	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S0450	Cuppy's Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0331	CUPS FROZEN YOGURT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3837	Curb-Ease	Y	Y	N	Y	2/5/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S4051	Curie Learning	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
	Currotto-Can Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/7/2019	
S3991	Currito Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S7513	Curry Pizza House	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S2168	Curry Up Now	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5207	Curves	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the franchisee/affiliate owns the real estate upon which the business is located, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Assignment of Lease.
S4252	CutFinity	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S0452	CycleBar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7973	D and D Energy Group, Inc (Exxon) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7959	D and D Energy Group, Inc. (Sunoco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4489	D and M Oil, LLC (Multiple Brands) Retail - Motor Fuel Purchase Contract (Independently Owned Stations)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S5526	D Pet Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	5/28/2020	
S2632	D&D Energy Group (unbranded) Gasoline Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0453	D'ANGELO'S GRILLED SANDWICHES/D' ANGELO DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7638	D'Avolio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	
S4452	D'bos Wings N More	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider/Provisions may not be executed/required.
S5756	d'Lite Healthy On The Go	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0454	D-BAT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2539	D. Brian's Kitchen & Catering	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S6020	D.E.I. - Intellectual Property Protection and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2020	
S2976	D.F.W Oil & Energy LLC (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2977	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Shamrock) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2978	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2974	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2981	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2980	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Sunoco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2979	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Texaco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2975	D.F.W.Oil & Energy LLC (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0456	D.P. Dough	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2347	D1 Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S4664	Da Vinci Beauty & Wellness SPA	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2899	Da Vinci's Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7704	DaaBIN Store	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S7889	Dacha Beer Gardens	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Site Selection Addendum or the Lease Rider.
S7549	Daddy O'Brien's	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S7731	Daddy's Chicken Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	Franchisee operating under the Regional Developer Agreement are NOT eligible.
S6765	DAE GEE	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7400	Daela Cosmetic Tattoo	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S0486	Dagwood's Sandwich Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7298	Daiichi Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S0457	DAILY GRIND	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4648	Daily Jam	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S7385	Daily Veg	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S7782	Dairy Queen - Store Agreement (American Dairy Queen)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	
S6318	Dairy Queen Enterprises of New Jersey - "Dairy Queen" Store Agreement" Store Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2021	
S6317	Dairy Queen Enterprises of New Jersey - "the brazier" Store Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2021	
S7031	Dairy Queen Franchise Agreement for Store County, Iowa	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	
S3498	Dairy Queen Montana / North Dakota DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S7684	Dairy Queen of Boston, Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S4258	Dairy Queen of Las Vegas - Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S4504	Dairy Queen of Mid Ohio Inc. - Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	
S5487	Dairy Queen of S.W. PA, Inc. - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y		5/18/2020	
S7301	Dairy Queen of South Dakota - Nordica Enterprises, Inc - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S6865	Dairy Queen of the Pacific Northwest - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S2349	Dairy Queen of the Pacific Northwest - Operating Agreement	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	
S3500	Dairy Queen of Utah, Inc. - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S4120	Dairy Queen of VA., Inc - Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S4121	Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S5344	Dairy Queen Stores of Spokane, Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S3194	Dairy Queen/Limited Brazier Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S2171	Dale Carnegie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3609	Dale Petroleum Company - Term Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Dame Wellness, Inc. - Non-exclusive License Agreement	N	N			2/25/2021	
S6541	Damn Good Beer Bus	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Damon's	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S4572	Dangerously Delicious - License Agreement	Y	N			10/1/2019	
S0458	DANIEL AHART TAX SERVICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3350	Danielson Oil Company of Oklahoma - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7872	Dank Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2023	
S3536	Danny Edwards Boulevard BBQ - Trademark and Trade Secret Licensing Agreement	Y	N			9/24/2018	
S5845	Danny's	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	
S0487	Daphne's California Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0459	DARIO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2657	Darrell Griffith License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7206	Dart Wars	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S4643	Dart'em Up	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S5603	Dash In	Y				6/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S0460	DATA DOCTORS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5336	Dave's Hot Chicken	Y	Y	N	Y	4/28/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4707	Davenport Energy Inc. (Exxon) Petroleum Supply and Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6527	DaVi Nails	Y				4/21/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs.
S5748	David's Catfish House	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S7744	Davie Motorsport	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S6494	Davis Industries, Inc. (Mobil) - Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6956	Day and Night Cereal Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S2172	Daylight Donut Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0488	Days Inn by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Daytona Karting Facilities - License Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S0461	DAZBOG COFFEE	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4553	DC Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0462	DCAP Insurance	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3435	ddsmatch	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S4947	De Felice Bros. Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	
	De Smart Farm Mutual Insurance Company of South Dakota - Agency Contract	N	N			1/21/2021	
S5673	Dead River Company (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) For Shell Brand	Y	Y	Y	N	7/9/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5423	Dealers Auto Auction	Y				5/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs.
S3082	Decadent Coffee and Dessert Bar (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S4276	Deccan Spice - Trademark and Know-How License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S2829	Deck Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S7096	Deck Rescue	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0489	Deck The Walls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3292	Deckhand Detailing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6159	DecoArmor	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0490	Decor & You	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0491	Decorating Den Interiors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Dee Zee, Inc. (Independent Sales Representative Agreement)	N	N			7/17/2018	
S2667	Dee-O-Gee	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7168	Deer Solution	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S2173	Define body & mind	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6242	Dehn Oil Company (Minnoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7125	Deja Hue Art	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S0492	Deka Lash	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0493	Del Taco	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5497	Del's Lemonade	Y	Y	Y	N	5/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Option and Three Party Lease Option may not be executed.
S6825	Del's Popcorn Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Delfast, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	N	N			8/18/2022	
S0494	Deli Delicious	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0463	DELI ZONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6312	Delivery.com	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the assignment of lease may not be executed.
S3554	Deloy Brown Petroleum, LLC - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2350	Delta Hotels by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2852	Delta Life Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0495	Delta Restoration Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2972	Delta Western Petroleum - Operator Assistance Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2973	Delta Western Petroleum - Operator Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5821	Delux Transportation Services	Y	Y	N	Y	8/6/2020	
S0496	Denino's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2351	Denny's	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	
S0498	Dental Fix	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0499	DentalSense	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5245	Dentalvana	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Department of the Air Force - Standard Trademark License Agreement	N				4/23/2020	
	Department of the Navy - Non-Exclusive, Limited Term Trademark License Agreement	N				4/23/2020	
S0464	DERMACARE LASER & SKIN CARE CLINCS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4639	dermani MEDSPA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6907	DES Staffing Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S0466	DESERT MOON CAFE'	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0500	Desert Sun Tanning Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5634	Design Hotels	Y	Y	N	Y	6/25/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S7613	Design Pro Remodeling	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0467	DESJOYAUX POOLS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0501	Dessange	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5265	Destination Athlete	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Site Selection Lease of Site & Development of Store agreement.
S2087	Detail Garage	Y	Y	Y	N	3/7/2017	
S0502	DetailXPerts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5196	Detroit Diesel Corporation - Direct Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5195	Detroit Diesel Corporation - Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2352	Detroit Kid City	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6336	Detroit Wing Company	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent and the Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be executed.
S0503	Device Pitstop	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3039	DexaFit (Trademark License and Consulting Agreement)	Y	N			5/1/2018	
S4216	Dhruv Oil, LLC dba Star Oil (Multi Brands) Dealer Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2568	dilishi Yogurt Coffee Smoothies	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S4655	Diamond Dynasty	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S4455	Diamond Gasoline Stations Inc. - Wholesale Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4495	Diamond Oil - Dealer Petroleum Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/27/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6848	DiCarlo's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	
S0504	Dick's Wings & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0505	Dickey's Barbecue Pit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2602	Diesel Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S0506	Diet Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0507	Digital Doc	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Dilmar Oil Company - Loaned Equipment Agreement - Lubricants	N	N			1/1/2018	
S5948	Ding Tea	Y	Y	N	Y	9/16/2020	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must contact the franchisor prior to submitting their application to SBA.
S0468	DINNER BY DESIGN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5104	Dippin' Dots	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	
S5776	DipStx	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
	Direct Auto Insurance Co. - Producer Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S2174	Direct Link	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0508	DirectBuy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5701	Dirty Buffalo	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S5952	Dirty Dog's Car Wash - Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	
S6117	Dirty Dog's Car Wash - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/25/2020	
S6957	Dirty Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S2701	Dirtyblinds.com	Y	N			2/28/2018	
S4170	DIS-IN-FX	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S7308	Disaster Blaster	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S3962	Disaster Relief	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S6230	Disc Replay/Disc Traders/Mega Replay/Super Mega Replay	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	
S2498	Discount Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S0469	DISCOUNT SUPPLEMENTS DIRECT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6310	Discount Tire & Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	
S6610	Discover Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Studio Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5054	Discovery Map	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	
S0509	Discovery Point	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2571	DISH	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
	Disney Theme Park Merchandise - Merchandise Concession Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5362	DIVADANCE	Y	N	N	N	5/1/2020	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit
S6592	Diversity Family Health	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2021	
	Divitas Networks, Inc. DBA Clearly Communications - Referral Partner Agreement	N	N			11/4/2021	
S3153	Dizziland Inc. - License Agreement	Y	N			5/29/2018	
S4088	DJ Got Me Fit Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3556	DJI Europe B.V. - Dealership Agreement	Y	N			10/1/2018	
S4912	DJI Industrial, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	Y	N			3/3/2020	
S2169	DKI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2170	DMK Burger Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	DMR Methods - License Agreement	N				2/20/2019	
S7285	DNA Pro Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S0470	DNA SERVICES OF AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2175	Do it Best – Membership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7247	Dobrá Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S0510	Doc Popcorn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7273	DocuLock	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S2811	Dodge - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S5575	Doe's Eat Place	Y	Y	Y	N	6/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute an Assignment of Lease to the Franchisor or its assignee.
S6261	Dog Guard – Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S0511	Dog Haus	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4840	Dog n Suds - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	
S3945	Dog Training Elite	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be executed
S6880	Dogdrop	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0471	DOGGY DREAMS GROOMMOBILE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0472	DOGS RULE RESORT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6126	Dogstown University	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2020	
S0512	Dogtopia	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4110	DOJO Karate (Minnesota only)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S4671	Dojo's Family Martial Arts - Name Use Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
	DolEx Dollar Express, Inc. - Financial Services - Agency Agreement	N	N			11/3/2020	
S0473	DOLLAR CASTLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0474	DOLLAR DISCOUNT STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Dometic Corporation - Master Sanitation Authorized Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/6/2022	
S0475	DOMINIC'S OF NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0513	Domino's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0476	DON PABLO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4731	Don Small and Sons Oil Distributor Co. (Phillips 66) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0514	Donatos Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4767	Doner Kebab	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed. 2. Franchisee is required to open 5 franchises.
S3550	Donut Crazy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	
S6871	Donut Distillery	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S7838	Donut I Love You!	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7546	DonutNV	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S0515	Doodle Bugs!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2745	DoodyCalls	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3371	Dooley's Petroleum Inc (Shell) Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7572	Dooley's Petroleum Inc. (Minnoco) Minnoco Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7533	Door Renew	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S0477	DOOR-TO-DOOR DRY CLEANING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5356	Doorstep Details	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
	Doosan - Dealer Sales Agreement	N	N			10/23/2020	
S2176	Dos Coyotes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5723	DosBros	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6874	Dot & Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0478	DOTI DESIGN STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0516	DoubleDave's Pizzaworks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2177	DoubleTree by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6259	Dough Riders	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may be executed.
S4604	Doughnuttery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0479	DOUGHOCRACY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6092	Doughy Joey's Peetza Joynt - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	
S5763	Douglas J Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. If real estate secures the SBA loan, the Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be used.
S6998	Downey Oil Company, Inc. (Exxon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6530	Downey Oil Company, Inc. (Citgo) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3142	Downtowner Inns/Downtoner Inns & Suites	Y	N			5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6683	DPF Alternatives	Y	Y	N	Y	7/1/2021	
S3965	DQ Grill & Chill - Operating Agreement (Beaver, Lawrence & Mercer counties, Pennsylvania)	Y	Y	N	Y	3/11/2019	
S0480	DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement (America Dairy Queen)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4613	DQ of New Jersey Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S2921	DQ of Southern Arizona Store Operating License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S0481	DQ Treat	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5167	Dr. Fulmes Rejuvenation Techniques	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0517	Dr. G's Weightloss & Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7359	Dr. House Painter	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S7879	Dr. Limon Cerviche Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Agreement with Landlord. 2. The Franchise Unit Operator Agreement may not be used with SBA financing.
S0518	Dr. Vinyl	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0519	Dragon's Lair Comics & Fantasy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Drake Automotive Group - Wholesale Dealer/Jobber Agreement	N	N			6/2/2022	
S4786	Drake Petroleum Company Inc. (Sunoco) Dealer Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0520	Drama Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7505	Dream Day Dressing Rooms	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S0521	Dream Dinners	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Dreamette - Trade Name License Agreement	N	N			8/4/2022	
S2547	Dreamland Bar-B-Que	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S0522	DreamMaker Bath & Kitchen by Worldwide	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4676	DRIPBaR	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7121	DripFX IV Studio/DripFX	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or the affiliate may execute the Assignment of Lease.
S0523	Drive N Style	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7102	Drive-in Boatwash - Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	
S0482	DRIVEWAY IMPRESSIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2348	DRNK Coffee + Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6803	DROP Sauna Studio + AthletiCouture	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S5428	DrPhoneFix	Y	Y	Y		5/10/2020	
	Drum Workshop - Limited Duration Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/5/2021	
S0483	DRY CLEANING STATION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0524	Drybar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0525	Dryer Vent Wizard	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7749	DryerVentz	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S2178	DryJect	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7328	Dua Vietnamese Noodle Soup & The Fish Tank Poke Co.	Y	Y	N	Y	4/28/2022	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	DUAL Commercial LLC. Sub Agent Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S3787	Duca's Neopolitan Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S5255	Ducati North America - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2179	Duck Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3084	Ducklings Early Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0526	Duct Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0484	DUCTZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0527	Duff's Famous Wings	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6921	Dugan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S5837	Duko Oil Company, Inc. (Valero) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7272	Dumpster Dudez	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S6353	Dumpster Today	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7093	DumpStor	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	
S7336	Dunc's BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S3489	Duncan Oil Co. - Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0528	Dunkin' Donut/Baskin-Robbins Co-Brand	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0529	Dunkin' Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2180	Dunn Brothers Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	DuPont Brand Trademark License Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S0530	DuraClean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0531	Dutch Bros.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Dutchmen Manufacturing - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			6/2/2021	
	DVDNOW	N	N			10/1/2017	
S5704	Dynamic Inn and Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4079	Dynamic Wealth Advisors - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S6594	Dynamo Surfaces	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4647	dynfly	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent and Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be used.
S5718	Dysarts Services (Citgo) Motor Fuel Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2316	Dystopia Rising	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7169	D'Ambrosio Gelato	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S4717	E-Blue	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
	e-ride Industries - Dealership Agreement	N	N			9/29/2022	
	E-Z-GO - Retail Dealership Agreement	N				12/1/2020	
S3448	E.R Vine & Sons - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4087	Eagle Express Mail (The Mail Box Store)	Y	N			4/9/2019	
S7766	Eagle Specialty Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
	Eagle Specialty Vehicles, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/5/2018	
S0557	Eagle Transmission	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0558	EagleRider	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0532	EAGLETAX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0533	EARFUL OF BOOKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0559	Earl of Sandwich	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0534	EARLY ADVANTAGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Early Childhood University - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			2/25/2020	
S0535	EARTHFRUITS YOGURT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0560	EarthWise Pet Supply	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5991	East Coast Float Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	9/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0561	East Coast Wings & Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	East Manufacturing Corporation - Dealership Agreement	N	N			4/10/2020	
S0562	East of Chicago Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	East Penn Manufacturing Co. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			6/9/2021	
S4182	Eastern Aviation Fuels (Shell) Aviation Fuels Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Eastman Music Company - Dealer Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/15/2021	
	EasyCare Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S2007	easyhome	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3552	easyvetclinic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2353	Eat Fit Go Healthy Foods	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2181	Eat the Frog Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3934	EatGatherLove	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed
S0536	EATZA PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	EBARA Pumps Americas Corporation, Standard Pump Division - Distributor/Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			7/23/2019	
	Echo/Shindaiwa - Service Dealer Application	N				4/28/2020	
S0537	ECO BOX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4744	Eco Zone Mobile Auto Detailing	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0563	Eco-Safe Pest Control	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0564	EcoCountertops	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0565	Ecomaid	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0566	Econo Lodge by Choice Hotels/Econo Lodge Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0567	Econo Lube N' Tune & Brakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0538	ECOROQ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6006	Ecovative Design, LLC - Non-Exclusive Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	
	Ecoview Windows and Doors	N	N			1/17/2018	
	EcoWater Systems Inc. (Authorized Dealer Agreement)	N	N			2/21/2018	
S2520	Ed Staubs & Sons Petroleum (Multi-brands) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by the Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S3643	Eddie Bulls	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S7730	Eden Oil Company, Inc (Citgo) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0568	Edible Arrangements	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3828	Edible Communities - License Agreement	Y	N			1/29/2019	
S5778	Edison Oil Company (Marathon) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4722	Edley's Bar-B-Que	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S0569	Educational Outfitters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5077	Edward H. Wolf and Sons, Inc (BP) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	EE Schenk Company - Application for Credit	N	N			9/10/2020	
S0539	EES Consulting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7475	Effin egg	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S5135	Egg N' Joe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6664	EggBred	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6269	Egggholic	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchisor Addendum with Landlord may not be executed.
S7907	Eggmania	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	
S0570	Eggs Up Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0540	EGGSPECTATION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5868	EGOSCUE	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment or any assignment of lease.
S5438	Eight Turn Crepe	Y	Y	Y	N	5/13/2020	
S2354	Eileen's Colossal Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S0571	Einstein Bros. Bagels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3811	Einstein Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S4431	EI Acquisition LLC - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
S6627	El Azteco	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	The Real Estate Option to Purchase Agreement may not be executed with SBA Loans.
S0572	El Chico Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7789	El Fresco	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S5486	El Kiosko Frutas Y Helados	Y	Y	Y	N	5/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5869	El Limon	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	
S0573	El Pollo Loco	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0541	EL POLLO REGIO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5841	El Taco Tote Real Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	
S5416	Elbows Mac N' Cheese	Y				5/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4601	Elder-Well	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S3955	Electric Hero Sandwich Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Electrolux Home Products, Inc. U.S. Authorized Builder Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/3/2022	
S2524	Element by Westin	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0574	Elements Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	SBA applicants operating under an Area Director Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing.
S0575	Elevate Salon Institute	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0576	Elevation Burger	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Elgin Sweeper Company - Distributor Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S7732	Eli Roberts & Sons, Inc. (Marathon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7337	Elite Insurance & Beyond	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S5567	Elite Bartending School and Event Staffing	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	
S3767	ELITE EDGE Transformation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S7540	Elite Home Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S7582	Elite Ops Exterminators	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S0542	ELITE PERFORMANCE NUTRITION STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6491	Elite Tutoring Place	Y				4/9/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6849	Elitea - Business Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	
S5367	Elixir Muscle Recovery	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5216	Elizabeth Grady Skin Care Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
	Elkhart Custom Designs, LLC - Dealer Sales Agreement	N	N			5/29/2019	
S7825	Ella Cafe	Y	Y	N	Y	1/12/2023	Franchisor must use the SBA Negotiated Addendum - the 2462 is NOT acceptable with this brand
S0543	ELLIANOS COFFEE COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6796	Ellie Mental Health	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0544	ELLIPSE FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6177	Elmer Smith Oil Company (Conoco) Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5134	Elmer's Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7309	Elmer's Kitchen.Breakfast.Brunch.Mimosas	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S6174	Elsie's	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S7220	eMaids	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S7629	Embark Energy, LLC (Valero) Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3128	Embassy Suites by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	EMC Insurance Companies - Agency-Company Agreement	N	N			5/8/2018	
S0578	Emerald City Smoothie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4190	EmeraldPro Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S7709	Emma's Tea Spot	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S6343	EMP 180 Weight Loss	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	
S6464	Empico, Inc. dba Jani-King of Hawaii - Unit Franchise Agreement ONLY	Y				4/5/2021	1. Only the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3111	Empire Cleaning Supply	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S3050	Empire Petroleum Partners - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Employers - Agency Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Encompass Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/8/2019	
	Encon Petroleum (Gasoline & Diesel Supply Agreement)	N	N			7/17/2018	
S2025	Encore Garage	Y	N			10/1/2017	
	Encore Salon Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
	Endless Pools Fitness Systems - Retailer Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0579	Endurance House	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0580	Energy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5573	Energy Distributor, LLC (Shell) PMPA Franchise Agreement - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6656	Engage Virtual Range	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Assignment & Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S5215	Engel & Voelkers Florida Residential, LLC- License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Applicants operating under a Master License Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing
S3432	Engel & Völkers - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	8/28/2018	Applicants operating under a Master License Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing
S6461	Engineer's Associates, Inc dba National Petroleum (Valero) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7786	Engineer's Associates, Inc. dba National Petroleum (Exxon Mobil) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2182	Engineering for Kids	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2627	ENRGI	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7584	Enson Food Service & Distribution - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7482	Enson Market System - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S0545	ENTREES MADE EASY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0546	ENTRYPOINT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0581	Enviro-Master Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5369	EnviroLogik	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2020	
S4208	EnviroMerica	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0547	ENVIRONIX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2712	Environment Control Building Maintenance Company	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S7417	Envyscapes	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2022	
S6452	EOS Worldwide	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	
S4721	EPAGA Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S5345	EPCON Communities	Y				4/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Epic Aviation, LLC - Fuel Purchase Agreement	N	N			8/14/2018	
	Epic Escape Game	N	N			10/29/2019	
S7218	Epic Health & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S2088	Epic Wings/Epic Wings N Things	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2017	
S2562	EQ Kids Club	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
	Equitable Advsiors - Agreement (f/k/a AXA Network)	N	N			9/14/2020	
	Equitable Life & Casualty - General Agent Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S3095	ERA Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S0582	Erbert and Gerbert's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Erie Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/14/2020	
S0583	Erik's DeliCafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7085	Escape Hunt	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2763	Escapology	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S0549	ESIO BEVERAGE SYSTEM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0550	ESPRESSO TO GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3219	Essential Care	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S5940	Essential Pros	Y	Y	N	Y	9/14/2020	Franchisor MUST use the SBA Negotiated Addendum

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7663	Essential Speech and ABA Therapy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	1. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4690	Essentials Massage & Facials Spa - Consulting Agreement	Y	N			11/13/2019	
S7360	Estopp Energy , LLC (Shell) Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0584	Estrella Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Ethica Beauty - Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S6945	Eupraxia – Know-How License Agreement & Trademark License Agreement.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S0585	European Wax Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7510	EV Hotel-Evolution Venue	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S6374	Evans Delivery Company, Inc. - Agent Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2021	
S0586	Evans Garment Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
							If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5499	EVEN Hotels	Y	Y	N	Y	5/20/2020	
S2355	Event Prep	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
	Eventide - North American Stompbox Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/6/2021	
S4942	Everbowl	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5154	Everdry Marketing & Management d/b/a Everdry Waterproofing	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
							If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S5097	Everhome Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N	N	N	4/9/2020	
S4122	Everlasting Concrete Logs	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S7069	EverLine Coatings and Services	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S7453	Every Detail Solar	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	
S4439	Everybody Fights	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
	Evolution Electric Vehicles - D2 Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/4/2022	
	Evolution Insurance Brokers - Independent Producer's Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
							If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4915	Evolution MD	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S0551	EVOLVE FITNESS AND NUTRITIONAL CENTERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7560	Evoo, Fresh Mediterranean Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S0552	EVOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5901	Ewing Oil Company, Inc. (Liberty) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/3/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4402	Excell Petroleum, LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6911	Excellent Painters	Y	Y	N	Y	10/14/2021	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used
	Exclusive Subdealer Agreement to Comply with Dealer Agreement (MetroPCS)	N	N			8/17/2020	
S0587	Executive Care Your Home Care Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5835	Executive Image Building Services -Unit Franchise Agreement only	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2020	The applicant is only eligible if it is executing the Unit Franchise Agreement. The Developer Agreement is not eligible for SBA financing.
	Executive Insurance Agency, Inc. - Producer Compensation Agreement	N	N			5/22/2020	
S0553	EXECUTIVE TANS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Exemplis, LLC (Ideon/SitOnIt) - Manufacturer's Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S4123	Exit 4	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5357	EXIT Mid-Atlantic	Y	N	N	N	4/29/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3666	Exit Realty (Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas)	Y	N			11/14/2018	The EXIT Realty Corp. International Franchise Agreement (National Franchise) between the Franchisor and Subfranchisor is not eligible for SBA financing
S5123	EXIT Realty (North Carolina & South Carolina)	Y	N	N	N	4/10/2020	
S4952	EXIT Realty - Alabama	Y	N	N	N	3/17/2020	
S4293	EXIT Realty - Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas (Central), Texas (Northeast), Texas (Southeast), Utah, Wyoming	Y	N			6/18/2019	
S4459	EXIT Realty - California, Hawaii, Indiana, Michigan, New York, Rhode Island & Washington	Y	N	N	N	8/13/2019	
S5293	EXIT Realty Arizona	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3382	EXIT Realty Corp. USA - New York Metro	Y	N			8/7/2018	
S5386	EXIT Realty Massachusetts	Y	N			5/5/2020	
S6835	EXIT Realty New Mexico and El Paso TX	Y	N			9/9/2021	
S4987	EXIT Realty of Mississippi	Y	N	N	N	3/31/2020	
S5652	EXIT Realty of New Jersey	Y	N	N	N	7/1/2020	
S5219	EXIT Realty of Upper New England	Y	N	N	N	4/17/2020	
S6407	EXIT Realty Pacific West - California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon, Washington	Y	N	N	N	3/12/2021	
S5225	EXIT Realty Upper Midwest (Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota & Wisconsin)	Y				4/18/2020	
S5855	EXIT Realty Virginia	Y	N	N	N	8/13/2020	
S4673	EXIT SOUTHEAST (Tennessee, Kentucky & Georgia only)	Y	N	N	N	11/5/2019	
	Exmark Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S0554	EXOVIATIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0588	Expedia CruiseShipCenters	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S4141	Expense Reduction Analysts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S0589	Expense Reduction Coaching	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0590	Experimax f/k/a Experimac	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	
S0555	EXPETEC TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7897	Express Chiropractic & Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement.
S4217	Express Employment Professional	Y	Y	N	Y	5/21/2019	1. Lender/CDC must perfect a security interest in the franchisee's portion of the franchisor's accounts receivable as described in the SBA Negotiated Addendum. 2. Lender may only use the SBA Negotiated Addendum.
S0592	Express Oil Change/Tire Engineers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5796	extend a suites	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	1. SBA applicant is only eligible if more than 50% of the business's revenue for the prior year is derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time per the SOP 50 10. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5432	Extended Stay America Suites f/k/a Extended Stay America	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2020	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with the Franchisor. 2. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue
	Extensis - Broker Referral Partner Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S0593	Extra Innings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2440	ExtraMile Convenience Stores, LLC - Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	1/17/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0594	Extreme Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Extreme Trailers - Distributor Selling Agreement	N	N			4/18/2020	
S4378	Exxon-Mobil Oil Corporation - PMPA Franchise Agreement (Global Companies LLC Assignment)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. - The PMPA Franchise Agreement approved is limited to assignments from Exxon to Global Companies, LLC -
	ExxonMobil Oil Corporation - Lubricants Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/3/2018	
S0595	Eye Level Learning Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0556	EYESTHERE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	EZ Dock - Master Distribution Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S7795	EZBachi	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S5999	F&F Japanese Grill/F&F Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4743	F-O-R-T-U-N-E PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS (FPC)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S0596	F45 Training	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2008	fab'rik	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5808	Fabian Oil, Inc. (Fabian Branded Motor Fuel) Dealer Agreement (Motor Fuels)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0617	Fabulous Frocks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6061	Face Foundrie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S3870	Face to Face Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics.
S5522	Facial Mania Med Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	5/28/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S6671	Facilities Pro-Sweep	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	
S3492	Factory Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Fairbridge Inn Express/Fairbridge Inn & Suites	N	N			10/1/2017	
S0620	Fairfield by Marriott/Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott/Fairfield Inn by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0599	FAIRWAY DIVORCE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7005	Fajita Kings	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S3789	Fajita Pete's	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2851	Fala Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S5551	Falbo Bros Pizzeria/Falbo's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/3/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Assignment of Lease.
S7982	Falpro	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7885	Fame Hardwood	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Assignment for Lease Agreement.
S7832	Fame Hardwood	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease.
S5067	Family Fare	Y				4/7/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2787	Family Financial Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2769	Family Tae Kwon Do Champions	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0621	Famous Dave's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3680	Famous Hamburger	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S0622	Famous Toastery	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0623	Fancy Art, NFP	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0600	FANNIE MAY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0624	Fantastic Sams	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3439	Fantastic Sams (in Indiana, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Wyoming)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S3107	Fantastic Sams of Florida	Y	Y		Y	5/15/2018	
S4808	Farley's Coffee SFO - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/28/2020	
S7006	Farm Basket	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
	Farm Bureau Insurance Agent Agreement (Michigan)	N	N			9/24/2019	
	Farm Bureau Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Western Agricultural Insurance Company (Agency Contract)	N	N			2/14/2018	
S0625	Farm Stores	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Farm to Coast Collective - License Agreement	N	N			10/20/2022	
S0626	Farmer Boys	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5414	Farmers Insurance - Corporate Agent Appointment Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	5/10/2020	
S3883	Farmers Insurance Agent Appointment Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/12/2019	
	Farmers Insurance Exchange - Reserve Agent Appointment Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	7/31/2020	
S5799	Farr's Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0627	Farr's Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0628	Farrell's eXtreme Bodyshaping	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3745	Farstad Oil, Inc. - (Cenex) Motor Fuels Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5553	Fas-Break - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/3/2020	
S2905	Fast Stop Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4461	Fast Undercar	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0630	Fast-Fix Jewelry and Watch Repairs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5695	Fast-Fix Jewelry Repairs/Fast-Fix Jewelry and Watch Repairs	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0601	FAST-TEKS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2184	Fastest Labs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0631	FastFrame	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0629	FasTracKids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0602	FASTSIGNS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7835	Fat Angelo Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	
S5612	Fat Pat's Bar & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor.
S3804	Fat Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4003	Fat Tuesday	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6437	Fat Virtual Restaurants LLC - Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	Each authorized Brand licensed to Franchisor and operating at the Franchise location must be listed on the SBA Franchise Directory for SBA Applicant to be eligible
S2185	Fatburger	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6698	Fatima's Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	
S7507	FauxReal Flowers	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S0632	Fazoli's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7653	Fed Up Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	
S6176	Federico's Mexican Food Restaurant - Trade Name and Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	
	Fedex - Home Delivery Operating Agreement	N				5/22/2018	
	Fedex - ISP Agreement	N				5/22/2018	
	Fedex - Linehaul Agreement	N				5/22/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Fedex - Pick-Up and Delivery Operating Agreement	N				5/22/2018	
	FedEx Ground	N	N			10/1/2017	
	FedEx Ground Package System, Inc. - Independent Service Provider Agreement	N	N			6/10/2020	
	FedNat Underwriters, Inc - Authorization and Appointment Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S2623	Fence Dynamics	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S4810	Feng Cha	Y	Y	Y	N	1/28/2020	
	Fenner Industrial Controls - Authorized Stocking Distributorship Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S4913	Ferguson HVAC (TRANE) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S5068	Ferrari North America (FNA) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/7/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4990	FES - Fayat Environmental Solutions – Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	
S0634	Fetchl Pet Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7574	Fetewell	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7958	FF Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S5024	Fiat Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0635	Fibrenew	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Fidelity Insurance & Guaranty Life Insurance - Agency Selling Agreement	N	N			5/18/2020	
	Fidelity Insurance & Guaranty Life Insurance - Insurance Producer Agreement	N	N			5/18/2020	
S0603	FIELD OF DREAMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4854	Fierce45	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0636	Fiesta Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7334	Fiesta Mexicana	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S2624	Fifi's Fine Resale Apparel	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7403	Fig & Brie	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S0637	Figaro's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3266	FiiZ Drinks	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S2933	Fikes Wholesale, Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4642	Filiberto's Mexican Food	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S0638	Filta Environmental Kitchen Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Financial Network Investment Corporation - Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			3/17/2022	
	Financial Network Investment Corporation - OSJ Manager Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N		This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
	Fine Designs - License Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S6878	Fine Ink Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional/Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3314	FIRE + ICE	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease may not be assigned to the franchisor.
S5108	FIRE Fitness Camp	Y	N	N	N	4/9/2020	
S7166	Fire Island Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S6570	Fire of Brazil	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	
	Fire on the Mountain Buffalo Wings	N	N			5/14/2019	
S6124	Fire Safety Division	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2020	
S2187	Firefresh BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0639	Firehouse Subs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington, D.C. - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S0640	Firenza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7685	Fireside RV Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S0605	FIRESPRING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0606	FIRKIN PUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0641	Firo Fire Kissed Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	First American Title Insurance (Limited Agency Agreement)	N	N			9/10/2018	
S0642	First Choice Business Brokers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4708	First Coast Energy, L.L.P (Multi Brands/Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	First Flight Insurance Group - Non-Exclusive Brokerage Agreement	N	N			11/27/2018	
S0643	First Watch	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0644	FirstLight HomeCare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7451	Fish & Things	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	
S6024	Fish and Explore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5485	Fish Bone	Y	Y	Y	N	5/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement.
S0607	FISH CITY GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0645	Fish Window Cleaning Services	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0646	Fish-O-Licious	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0608	FISHER RECYCLING BUSINESSES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0647	Fit 36	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2958	Fit Body Boot Camp	Y	Y		Y	4/16/2018	
S2764	Fit Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S3271	Fit20	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S4529	Fitaholic Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6795	FitCo Health Club	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0649	Fitness 1440	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2188	Fitness Evolution	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6524	Fitness for 10 - License Agreement	Y	N	N	N	4/21/2021	
S2994	Fitness Machine Technicians FMT	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2189	Fitness Premier	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0650	Fitness Together	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7937	Fitopia	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S3470	FITtec. Franchise	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S0651	Fitwall	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7847	Fit FX	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Addendum to Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S0652	Five Guys Burgers and Fries	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0653	Five Star Bath Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0654	Five Star Painting	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Five Star Telecom - Authorized Sales Agent Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019	
S2190	Fix Auto	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6238	FIX MY PHONES PLUS	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease or Assignment & Assumption of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6975	Fizz Bizz	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S4268	FlannelJax's	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S6035	Flatstick Pub - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
S3246	Flavors of Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S6490	Flawless Icon	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2021	SBA Applicants operating under an Area Development Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S0655	Fleet Clean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0656	Fleet Feet Sports	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Fleet Services International	N	N			10/1/2017	
S3497	Fletcher Oil Company (BP) Supply Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7138	FlexArmor - Authorized Service Center Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	
S7869	Flexirocks	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2023	
S6955	Flights	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S0657	Flip Flop Shops	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0658	Flippin' Pizza New York Style	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3240	Flirty Girl Lash Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3074	Float Spa X	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S4152	FLOATspa	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S0659	Floor Coverings International	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3997	Floor to Ceiling	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S3836	Flooring America - Member Agreement (FA Cooperative, Inc.)	Y	Y	N	Y	2/5/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S7936	Flooring Liquidators	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
	FloorPlanOnline - Area Manager Agreement/License Agreement	N	N			8/25/2022	
S2451	Floors To Go	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S7593	Florida Anesthesiology & Pain Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
	Florida Family Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Florida Peninsula Managers, LLC - Full Agency Agreement	N				2/20/2019	
	Florida Specialty Insurance Company - Limited Representative Service Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S6184	Florida Wing Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3465	Florists' Transworld Delivery/FTD	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S4754	FLOSS - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S3547	Flour Power	Y	Y	Y		9/24/2018	
S2467	Flower Tent	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Franchisor utilizes only a Multi-Unit Development Agreement.
S0660	Flowerama	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6657	Flowers Baking Co. of Bardstown	Y	N			6/9/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7594	Flowers Baking Co. of Denton	Y	N			8/25/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7171	Flowers Baking Co. of Jacksonville	Y	N			3/3/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5611	Flowers Baking Co. of New Orleans	Y	N			6/23/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7059	Flowers Baking Co. of Thomasville	Y	N			1/13/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6476	Flowers Baking Co. of Villa Rica	Y	N	N	N	4/6/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7055	Flowers Baking Company of Jamestown	Y	N			1/6/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
							1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6986	Flowers Baking Company of Oxford - Distributor Agreement	Y	N			11/29/2021	
S0661	Floyd's 99	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7496	Flurry Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S7477	Flutter Bridal - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S3156	Flyers Brand Franchise and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6861	Flyers Energy, LLC (76) Branded Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S5175	Flyers Energy, LLC (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7680	Flyers Energy, LLC (Marathon) Branded Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S7422	Flyers Energy, LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4824	FlyFoe	Y	Y	N	Y	2/4/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6383	Flying Burger & Seafood	Y				3/2/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Flying Frog - License Agreement	N	N			12/22/2022	
	Flying Squirrel - License and Development Agreement	N	N			3/17/2020	
S0662	FocalPoint Coaching	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Focus Bicycles USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S7669	Focus Point Behavioral Health	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S6286	Foliage Design Systems	Y	Y	N	Y	2/2/2021	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0663	Foot Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3750	Footprints Floors	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Ford - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			8/6/2020	
S4155	Ford Motor Company Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			4/30/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Ford Motorcraft Warehouse Distributor Program Agreement	N	N			5/14/2019	
S6548	Ford's Garage	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	
	Foremost Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
	Forest River (Rockwood) - Dealer Appointment	N	N			1/6/2022	
	Forest River Marine 2021 Model Year Stocking Commitment Delivery Schedule	N	N			5/5/2021	
	Forest River, Inc. - RV Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			4/30/2019	
S5305	Foretravel Motorcoach - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2020	
S7599	Forever Learning Montessori	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S0664	Forever Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2625	Fork & Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7492	Formah	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
	Fortress Interlocks - Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S4059	Foster Holdings LLC (Gulf) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6789	Foster Holdings, LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3469	Foster's Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S2357	Fosters Freeze	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3289	Found Extra Money	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S7480	Founders Financial Securities, LLC - Sales Representative Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
	Founders Insurance Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S2522	Four Points	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0665	Four Points by Sheraton	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. For Agreements executed Prior to March 31, 2017 Franchisor will use the SBA Standard Addendum.
	Four Wheel Campers - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/10/2020	
	Four Winns Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/1/2019	
S3838	Fowling Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0609	FOX & FIDDLE/ FOX AND FIDDLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Fox Head - Retail Sales Agreement	N	N			7/22/2021	
S5249	Fox in a Box	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	
S0666	Fox's Pizza Den	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4645	Foxtail Coffee Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S7142	Franchise Grade	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	
	Franchise Training Institute (FTI) Broker Training	N	N			11/6/2018	
S2649	Francois Oil Company (Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Frankenmuth Insurance (Michigan Agency Contract)	N	N			4/10/2018	
S7887	Frankie by Rizzieri	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S5982	Franklin Baking Company - Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	1. If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2081	FranNet	Y	N			3/9/2017	
	FranServe	N	N			10/1/2017	
S0667	Freakin' Unbelievable Burgers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	SBA applicants operating as Area Franchisors or Area Representatives are not eligible. Unit franchises are eligible.
S0668	Fred Astaire Dance Studios	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7798	Fred Garrison Oil Company (Multi Brand) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0669	Freddy's Frozen Custard & Steakburgers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6352	Freebirds World Burrito	Y				2/22/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5978	Freecoat Nails	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0670	Freedom Boat Club	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5677	Freedom Fun	Y	Y	Y	N	7/9/2020	
S3316	Freedom Lawns	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
	Freeflow Spas - Authorized Retail Dealership Agreement	N	N			10/14/2021	
S7219	FreeForm Chiropractic	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S7007	Freeway Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S3249	Freeway Music	Y	N			6/26/2018	
S2358	Freezing Moo	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S5046	Freightliner Trucks - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Fremont Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/22/2020	
S0671	French Fry Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6087	French Press Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	
S2026	Frenchies Modern Nail Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7815	Fresca Palapa	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S5713	Fresh Aire	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S4210	Fresh Coast	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection & Acquisition Addendum and Lease Addendum Terms may not be executed or required.
S0672	Fresh Coat	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7233	Fresh Green - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0673	Fresh Healthy Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0674	Fresh Healthy Vending	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6713	Fresh Stack	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0675	Fresh To Order	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6739	FRESH&CO	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum Form and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0610	FRESHBERRY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7596	Freshe Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S2960	Freshens - Airport License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2959	Freshens - Standard License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S0676	Freshii	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5829	Fricker's	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	1. Lenders must assure that all gaming revenues are in compliance with the SOP 50 10 requirements. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7935	Fried Green Tomatoes	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S6924	Friend of a Farmer	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0677	Friendly's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6334	Friends American Grill	Y				2/12/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5973	Friends Place	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Purchase Option Agreement may be used.
S3085	Frios Gourmet Pops	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent and Agreement of Lessor, or Sublease may not be executed.
S5384	Frisch's Big Boys	Y				5/5/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S0611	FRO YO SPOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2009	fro.zen.yo	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7398	Front Porch Café	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S3120	Frontier Adjusters	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
	Frontline - Dealer Contract	N	N			6/19/2018	
	Frontline Insurance Managers Inc. - Agency Agreement	N				2/20/2019	
S0678	Froots	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5766	Frost 321	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2020	
S3795	Frost Oil Co. - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5342	Frost, A Gelato Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
S4427	FROSTFIRE Wellness Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Applicants operating as Area Representatives are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S7064	Frosty Peaks Frozen Treats	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	
S0679	Froyoworld, Frozen Yogurt Lounge, Indulge You	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0612	FROZEN ROPES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6670	Frozen Vibes	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Agreement Rider nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S2433	FRSTeam	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S2482	Frugals	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S0613	FRUITFLOWERS-INCREDIBLY EDIBLE DELITES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6999	Fruitwood Standup Market	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Location Addendum, Rider to Lease Agreement, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Subordination, Nondisturbance & Attornment Agreement may not be executed.
S0681	Frullati Cafe & Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0614	FRUTI FRANCHISE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3903	Frutilandia	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2430	Frutta Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S0615	FSBOHOMES	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	FSC Securities Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S2891	Fuchsia	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0683	Fuddruckers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6455	Fuel America	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	
S5890	Fuel Distributors Inc. (ConocoPhillips) Petroleum Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2715	Fuel Maxx (Exxon) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2589	Fuel Maxx (Texaco) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5422	Fuel Maxx, Inc. (Chevron) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6909	Fuel Service - DJ's Mart LLC (BP) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3032	Fuelbote	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S4394	Fueled Collective	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is an affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5624	Fuji BJJ	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2020	
S5208	Fuji Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Release & Assignment of Rights to Improvements Agreement or Assignment of Lease.
S0684	Full Psycle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0577	Fully Promoted f/k/a EmbroidMe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7392	Fun 4 US Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S2193	Fun Bus Fitness on Wheels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7914	Fun Flicks Audiovisual, Inc. Trademark License Agreement	Y	N			3/2/2023	
S7437	FunBox	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S6766	Function Pilates	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
S4747	Fundraising University	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
	Funovation - Purchase, Installation & License Agreement	N	N			5/21/2019	
S3114	Funtopia	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	furnish 1 2 3 - Letter of Agreement	N	N			7/16/2019	
S0685	Furniture Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6078	Furry Land	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2020	
S4364	Fuze FIT 2 PLAY	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S0686	Fuzziwig's Candy Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0687	Fuzzy Peach	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0688	Fuzzy's Taco Shop	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0616	FYZICAL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3086	G & G Oil - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S3253	G & S Oil Company (Sinclair) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S3376	G&S Oil Company (ExxonMobil) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3375	G&S Oil Company (Shell) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3126	G&S Services Company (Conoco / Phillips 66) Retail Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3046	G-FORCE	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S5568	G.I. TAX	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6439	G.I.Haul	Y	Y	N	Y	3/25/2021	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0689	G.J. Gardner Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if a.) building homes under contract with identified purchasers, or b.) if building homes for future sale with no sales contract in place (spec homes) and the loan is being made under the Builders CAPLine Program. 2. Also, Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the (unit) franchise agreement for this system and not the Master Franchise Agreement. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S7784	G.W. Hunter, Inc. (Chevron) Dealer Supply Agreement (Owner Dealer)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7785	G.W. Hunter, Inc. (Chevron) Exclusive Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	G3 Boats (Division of Skeeter Products, Inc.) Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/10/2020	
S4630	GABIE Adventures	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S6356	Galileo Learning/Camp Galileo	Y				2/22/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5059	Gambino's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/7/2020	
S3653	Game Kastle	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0690	GAME X CHANGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7952	Gameday Men's Health/Gameday	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S6358	Gamers Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	
S0713	Games2U	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0712	GameTruck	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0691	GAMIN' RIDE/GLAMOUR RIDE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3918	Gander Oil (Marathon) Exclusive Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0714	Gandolfo's Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6200	Gandy Seafood Cajun Market	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2842	Garage Experts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S3824	Garage Force	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S4211	Garage Kings	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2027	Garage Living	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0692	GARAGETEK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0715	GarbageMan A Green Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4446	Garbanzo Mediterranean Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Addendum of Lease nor Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
	Garia, Inc. - Non-Exclusive Channel Partner Agreement	N	N			11/10/2022	
	Garia, Inc. - Product Authorization Agreement (Consumer Vehicles)	N	N			11/10/2022	
S0716	Garlic Jim's Famous Gourmet Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6556	Garlic Knot	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment Of Lease may not be executed.
S4923	Garra Spas	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S2636	Garrow Oil Corp (Unbranded) Associate Distributorship Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6201	Garrow Oil Corporation (BP Amoco) Associate Distributorship Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3513	Gas Depot (Shell) (Petroleum Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6555	Gas Express Petroleum, LLC (Multi-Brand) Commission Supply Agreement (SBA Version)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6554	Gas Express Petroleum, LLC (Multi-Brand) Wholesale Supply Agreement (SBA Version)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3372	Gas Stations USA Petroleum Inc. - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6741	Gasgo Markets, Inc. (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2776	Gasket Guy - Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S5534	Gateway Newstands	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4421	Gateway Powder Coating	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
S6425	Gator's Dockside	Y				3/22/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7442	Gatsby Glass	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S0717	Gatti's Pizza/Mr. Gatti's Pizza/GattiTown	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	GE Appliances Sales and Distribution Agreement	N	N			11/3/2022	
	Gearwrench Street Team Program Letter of Understanding	N	N			10/23/2020	
S2614	Gecko Hospitality	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S0718	Geeks On Call	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	GEICO	N	N			1/31/2018	
S4377	Gelato Go	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2513	Gelato Gourmet	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2017	
S3030	Gelsosomo's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
	Generac Power Systems, Inc. - Non-Exclusive Buy/Sell Agreement for Guardian Products	N	N			1/31/2021	
	General Motors - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			8/6/2020	
S5004	General Motors, LLC (Chevrolet, Buick, GM, Cadillac) Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/2/2020	1. Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Applicant is NOT eligible if the real estate where the dealer operates is currently subject to a recorded use restriction. 3. Lender/CDC MUST contact GM to determine applicant's eligibility PRIOR to applying for SBA Financial Assistance.
S2477	Generator Supercenter	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5034	Genesis Motor America - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0693	GENGHIS GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2359	Genius Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S5519	Gensco - Trane Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/28/2020	
	Genworth Financial Insurance - Agent Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S4230	Geo. H. Green Oil, Inc - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	George Propane, Inc - Propane Sale Agreement	N				4/28/2020	
S3180	George Webb Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6869	Georgia Bob's Barbecue Company	Y	Y	N	Y	9/23/2021	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S3293	Georgio's Oven Fresh Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Germantown Mutual Insurance Company - Utah Agency Contract	N				5/1/2018	
S6234	GermBlast	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	
S5831	Germinator Mobile Sanitizing	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7867	Get a Grip Resurfacing	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S6333	Get A Grip Resurfacing	Y				2/12/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4780	Get Air	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	1. If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. If the Applicant franchisee is operating under a Get Air Management Service Agreement where the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor, the Applicant is not eligible. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be executed.
S2194	Get Fried	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2854	Get in Shape for Women	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S5944	Get Up and Go Kayaking	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	
S7210	GExhaust	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
	GHS Corporation - Dealership Agreement	N	N			5/14/2019	
	Giant Bicycle - Independent Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Giant Bicycle - Partner Store Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S6307	Giant Oil, Inc. (BP) Seller/Reseller Contract	Y	Y	N	Y	2/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7729	Giardino Gourmet Salads	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
	Gibson Brands - Domestic Retail Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/15/2021	
S4675	Gideon Math & Reading	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S3574	Giggles & Glam Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S3182	Giggles Drop-In Childcare	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S0719	Gigi's Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0720	Gilden Woods	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2919	Gilligan Oil Services, LLC (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6254	Gina Maria's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, no Addendum to Lease may be executed.
S7568	Ginger & Maude	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7831	Ginger Ale's	Y	Y	N	Y	1/19/2023	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S0721	Ginger Sushi Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2897	Gino's Burgers & Chickens	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Lease Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5444	Gino's East of Chicago	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2195	Gionino's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2793	Giordano's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S4739	Giovanni's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S7099	Girkin Lashes	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit
S3321	Gittings - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S6223	GKTECH - Licensing & Services Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	1/19/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	Glacier (Sales and Service Agreement)	N	N			9/10/2018	
S3597	Glacier Ice Cream and Homemade Gelato (License Agreement) (Colorado only)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S0696	GLAMOUR SECRETS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0722	Glass Doctor	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6567	Glass Nickel Pizza Co	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	
	Glasstream Powerboats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/20/2020	
	Glastron - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/23/2020	
S4193	Glaze Donuts	Y	Y		Y	5/14/2019	
S5408	Glide Force	Y	Y	Y	N	5/6/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6013	GLO TANNING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3541	Global Brew Tap House	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S6216	Global Business Advisory	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	The Area Representative Agreement is NOT eligible for SBA financing.
S7812	Global Drying Equipment	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
	Global Environmental Products, Inc. - Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/17/2022	
	Global Piling Equipment, Inc. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			3/9/2021	
S5569	Global Recruiters Network	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	
S5051	globalart	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0723	Gloria Jean's Coffees	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2360	Glory Days/Glory Days Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3823	GloScapes Outdoor Lighting	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S7896	Glosshouz	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
S7122	Glovis America Inc. (Sinclair) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7920	Glow Sauna Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S7217	Glow Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S2028	Glowzone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	GMI Companies - Contract Furniture Sales Representation Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S0697	GNC	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3275	Go Burrito Restaurant/Go Burrito Restaurant & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Development Agreement
S3585	Go Go Curry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0724	Go Mini's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0698	GO YO!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4176	Go! Grocer Management - Consulting Services and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S7814	Gocha's Breakfast Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S3739	Godavari - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S2196	Godfather's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5151	Gofer Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S0725	Goin' Postal	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7348	GoJoe Patrol	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S5559	Gold Medal Swim School	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease & Addendum to Lease may not be executed/required.
S0726	Gold Star Chili	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0727	Gold's Gym	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2743	Golden Bowl/Golden Bowl Charbroild Teriyaki (Cooperative Operation and License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S0728	Golden Chick	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S0729	Golden Corral	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5941	Golden Flame Hot Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	9/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4626	Golden Heart Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S0730	Golden Krust Caribbean Bakery & Grill	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7850	Golden Oil, LLC (BP/Amaco) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0700	GOLDEN ORCHARD FRANCHISING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3250	Golden Rule Bar-BOQ and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S0701	GOLDEN SPOON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3605	Goldfingers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S0731	Goldfish Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0702	GOLF ETC.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0703	GOLF USA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0704	GOLFTEC	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3646	GolfU	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4775	GoliathTech	Y	Y	N	Y	12/31/2019	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6891	GoMobileTires	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	
S5380	Gondolier Pizza	Y				5/2/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3604	Gone For Good	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S4551	Gong Cha (California only)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3205	Gong Cha (only for NJ, NY, MA & TX)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4618	Good Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S0732	Good Feet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3569	Good Guy Vapes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3586	Good Neighbor Pharmacy	Y	N			10/16/2018	
S4008	Good Oil Company Inc (Conoco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3992	Good Oil Company Inc (Conoco) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3529	Good Oil Company Inc. (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing
S3331	Good Oil Company, Inc. (BP) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2908	Good Oil Company, Inc. (Citgo) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5322	Good Stuff Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5337	Good Times Burgers and Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
S3017	Goodbye Graffiti USA	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S0733	Goodcents	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
	Goodville Mutual Casualty Company - Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company - Independent Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2019	
S0734	Goosehead Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7721	Gorin's Homemade Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S0735	Gotcha Covered	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2621	GoToBrazils Waxing Center	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S0705	GOURMET STREETS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6409	GPM Empire, LLC (Multi Brands) Petroleum Products Supply Agreement and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/12/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2010	grabagreen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3341	Gracie Barra Brazilian Jiu Jitsu/Gracie Barra Franchising Systems, Inc. - franchise agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S4440	Gracie Jiu-Jitsu - Licensed Marks License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S0736	GradePower Learning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6186	Gradient Advisors - Investment Advisors Representative Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	
	Grady-White Boats, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5851	Graham C-Stores Co. (BP) Retail Dealer Gasoline Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6128	Graham C-Stores Co. (Citgo) Retail Dealer Gasoline Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6034	Graham Enterprises, Inc. (BP) Retail Dealer Petroleum Gasoline Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3049	Grain & Berry Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S6000	Grand Comfort Plumbing & Sewer	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	
	Grand Design RV Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			7/27/2020	
	Grand General Agency - Producer Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Grand River Insurance Agency - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
S6275	Grand Traverse Pie Company	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S4738	Grand Welcome	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0737	Grandmaster Samane's Pro Martial Arts Karate	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2447	GrandStay	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2449	GrandStay Hotel & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2448	GrandStay Residential Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0738	Grandy's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Grange Insurance Company of Michigan	N	N			9/10/2018	
S5537	Granite Garage Floors	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assumption of Lease by Franchisor may not be executed/required.
S0739	Granite Transformations (rebranding as Trend	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Granite-Tops LLC Exclusive Supply and Services Agreement	N	N			2/26/2019	
S5074	Granny NANNIES	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7461	Grasons Estate Sales and Liquidation Services	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	
S7774	Grass!365	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	
	Grasshopper Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/15/2021	
S3420	GrassRoots	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4650	Graves Oil Company (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6009	Graves Oil Company (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6681	Gravity	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0740	Gravity Extreme Zone	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6672	Graze Craze	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0741	Grease Monkey	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2437	Greasebusters	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S5768	Great Alaska Pizza Company	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed/required.
S0742	Great American Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0743	Great Clips	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0744	Great Harvest Bread Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3461	Great Kahn's Mongolian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
	Great Lakes Foods, LLC - Supply Agreement	N	N			4/8/2021	1. If the Franchisor, Licensor, Supplier, etc. or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Great Lakes Mutual Insurance Co. - Agency Contract	N	N			6/23/2020	
S6702	Great Life Golf & Fitness - Membership Program License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	
S0745	Great Play	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0746	Great Steak	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Great West Casualty Company - Agency Contract	N	N			12/11/2018	
S2887	Great Western Insurance Company - General Agency Contracts and Authorization	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S0747	Great Wraps Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3532	GreatFlorida Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3013	Green District	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6195	Green Earth Powerwashing	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	
S6767	Green Energy Testing	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
S4054	Green Home Builders	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if 1.) building homes under contract with identified purchasers, or 2.) building homes for future sales with no sales contract in place (spec homes) and the loan is being made under the Builders CAPLine Program. 2. The Master Franchise Agreement is not eligible for SBA-financing.
S3924	Green Home Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S3584	Green Leaf Massage and Sports Recovery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S0748	Green Leaf's Beyond Great Salads	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3592	Green Mill Restaurant and Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S5318	Green Motion	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	1. SBA Applicants operating under a Regional Franchise Agreement are not eligible. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Green Pest Guys - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			12/9/2020	
S6225	Green Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7051	Green Shine Waterless Car Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2022	
S7570	Green Tech Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S2844	Greenbelly Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchisee Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S2197	Greenberry's Coffee & Tea Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2064	GreenForm	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2017	
S4441	Greenhouse Canteen & Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, no restrictions may be filed against the real estate.
S6277	GreenLight Mobility	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S3472	GreenTree Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Greenway Insurance - Network Agent Agreement	N	N			7/8/2021	
	Greenwood General Insurance Agency - Producer Agreement	N				4/9/2020	
S0706	GREENZ, SALADS FOR Z'ADVENTUROUS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6397	Greg's Petroleum Service (Chevron) Chevron Retailer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3072	Greystone House	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2955	Griff's Ace Grooming and Shave Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Franchisor's Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. The management agreements included in this brand's FDD may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.
S3570	Griffin Waste Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S3932	Grind Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2426	Griswold Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S7661	Grizzly Auto Detailing	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	SBA Lenders must note that the franchise agreement requires the Operating Owner to hold a 10% or greater ownership interest in the franchise.
S4103	Groggy Dog	Y	Y		Y	4/16/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6768	Groom Service	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
S7536	Grooming Store	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S7576	Groovy Hues Peace Love Paint Powerwash	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S5708	Groucho's Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0749	Ground Round	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6330	Grounds for Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	
S0750	Growing Room	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0707	GROWING ROOTS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5614	Growler Country	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0751	Growler USA Microbrew Pub	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7053	Grumps Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2022	
S3987	Grumpy's Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S7706	Grégoire	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Agreement Rider or the Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S0708	GUARD-A-KID	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Guardian Brokerage Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Guardian Interlock (Master Distributor Agreement)	N	N			2/14/2018	
S2947	Guardian Interlock - Independent Contracting Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S0709	GUAVA SENIOR HOME AND HEALTHCARE SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0752	GuestHouse International	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5348	Guido's Premium Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Addendum to Lease Agreement.
S0710	GUIER FENCE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6707	Guillory Oil Company, Inc. (Chevron / Texaco) Branding Agreement / Fuel Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
							1. Lender/CDC need to be aware that the franchisor owns and has a lien on "licensed Attractions (including, without limitation, Exhibits, displays, presentations, entertainments, visuals, still or motion images, sound recordings, special effects, computer-driven attractions, and media presentations of any type or nature featured and or utilized by the Attraction, including same as may be captured in media developed hereafter)." 2. Other than the Franchisor's ownership and lien on the above-mentioned, Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Assignment to Lease may not be executed.
S5888	Guinness World Records	Y	Y	N	Y	9/1/2020	
S5006	Gulf States Toyota, Inc. - Toyota Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Gulf Stream Coach - Dealer-Manufacturer Agreement	N	N			11/18/2021	
S3777	Gus's World Famous Fried Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S5133	Gusano's Chicago-Style Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S3237	Guthrie's	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider and Special Stipulations (Lease Rider) may not be executed.
S2902	Gutter Helmet Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S6331	Gutter Monkeys	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	
S7154	Gutter Shutter - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S2361	Gym Guys	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6344	Gym Skills	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S0753	Gymboree Play & Music	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0711	GYMGUYZ	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6833	Gyro Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S0754	Gyroville	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0755	Gyu-Kaku	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7173	H&H Bagels	Y	Y	N	Y	3/3/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0756	H&R Block - Franchise License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7619	H.A. Maps, Inc. (Sunoco) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing
S5557	H.J. Garrison Oil Company, Inc. (Delek) Special Purpose Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4494	H.J. Wings & Things	Y	Y	Y	N	8/27/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0757	H.U.M.A.N.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0758	H2O EVOLUTION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0759	H3O Aquatics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0776	Haagen-Dazs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4582	Habit Burger Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	
	Hagerty Insurance Agency	N	N			7/30/2019	
S2754	Hair Saloon	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S6049	HairClub	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection and Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5876	Hairmasters	Y	Y	N	Y	8/24/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease may not be executed.
	HAIX - Terms and Conditions of Sale	N	N			6/19/2018	
S4898	Halal Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2 When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S7673	Half Baked	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0778	Half Dental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3028	Half Price Boxes (License and Distribution Agreements)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/26/2018	
S4143	HaliMac Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	Each agreement will need a separate SBA Form 2462.
S7857	Hallmark Homecare	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S3373	Hallmark Petroleum LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3262	Halsted Sreet Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S4420	Hamburger Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0779	Hamburger Mary's Bar & Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2362	Hamburger Stand	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2489	Hammer & Nails	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2861	Hammer and Stain	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S4102	Hammerhead - Off-Road Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S4102	Hampton Coffee Company	Y	Y		Y	4/16/2019	
S0781	Hampton Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5593	Hampton Inn & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The applicant is not eligible if the management company is or is affiliated with the franchisor.
S0782	Hand and Stone Massage and Facial Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2814	Handel's Homemade Ice Cream Since 1945	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Assignment document may not be executed.
	Handi Quilter - Manufacturer's Representative Agreement	N	N			1/13/2021	
S4539	Handle With Care Packaging Store (Commercial Logistics Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S0783	Handle With Care Packaging Store (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3947	Hands-On Diagnostic Center	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4207	Handy Pro	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0784	Handyman Connection	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0785	Handyman Matters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0760	HANDYMAN NETWORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4345	Handyman Pro	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S0761	HANGERS CLEANERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7165	Hangry Joe's Hot Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S5672	Hannaford Bros. Co., LLC - Master Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	7/9/2020	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6179	Hannoush Jewelers	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	
	Hanover Insurance Group (Agency Agreement)	N	N			3/22/2018	
	Hansa-Flex - Reseller Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
S0786	Hansel 'n Griddle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5442	Hanshin Pocha	Y	Y	Y	N	5/13/2020	
S3078	Hapa Yoga & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S0787	Happier at Home	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0680	Happy & Healthy Products Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5931	Happy Cat Hotel & Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	
S5043	Happy Feet - Legends	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	
S7842	Happy Holiday Lighting/Happy Home	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	
S5234	Happy Joe's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, and the Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4606	Happy Lemon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S6392	HAPPY NAILS AND SPA	Y	Y	Y	N	3/4/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Sublease may not be executed.
S2838	Happy Tax (Unit)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S7802	Happy Teriyaki	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2022	
S5273	Happy Teriyaki	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S0788	Happy's Pizza	Y				10/1/2017	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6930	HappyNest - Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	10/14/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6249	Harbour Petroleum Corp of Brevard, Inc. (Multi-brand) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by the Distributor for site improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4591	Harcourts (California, Nevada & Hawaii only)	Y	N			10/8/2019	
S0789	Hard Exercise Works	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0790	Hard Knocks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3186	Hardcore Fitness Boot Camp	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S0791	Hardee's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4225	HardHatRentals.com	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA real-estate collateral.
S0792	Hardware Hank	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4245	Harlem Zen	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S0762	Harley Davidson - Motor Cycle Dealer Contract	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4201	Harms Oil Company (Cenex) Agreement for the Sale, Purchase, and Delivery of Branded Products and/or unbranded products	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7933	Harms Oil Company (Sinclair) Agreement for the Sale, Purchase and Delivery of Branded Products and/or unbranded products	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5574	Harms Oil Company (Sinclair) Agreement for the Sale, Purchase and Delivery of Sinclair Products and/or Products	Y	Y	Y	N	6/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3226	Harms Oil Company - Agreement for the Sale, Purchase and Delivery of BP Branded Products	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7305	Harter Strength & Conditioning	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S4094	Hartland Fuel (BP) Petroleum Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate collateral
S4340	Hartley Oil Company - (Marathon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5319	Hartz Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2635	Hastings Mutual Insurance Company - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S2635	Hattenhauer Distributing (Phillips 66) Branded Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7284	Haute In	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S3261	Haven Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Havoline Express Lube Sales Program Agreement	N	N			12/26/2019	
S7259	Hawaii Fluid Art	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S7123	Hawkstone Associates, Inc dba Triumph Energy Corporation (Sunoco) Retail Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4962	Haworth, Inc. - North American Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S0793	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0763	HAYES HANDPIECE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5351	Hays City Corp d b a Tex-Con Oil Company (Shell) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6335	Hays City Corp. d.b.a Tex-Con Oil Company (Valero) Dealer Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2918	Haywood Oil Company - Wholesale Petroleum Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	HC Forklift – Dealership Agreement	N	N			5/2/2020	
S0764	HGX/HAIR COLOR EXPRESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3466	HD Vest Investment Services - Registered Representative Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S6276	HDMK Home Inspection	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S5545	Health Atlast	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S0794	Health Care Practice Partners	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Health Care Service Corporation - Producer Agreement	N	N			10/14/2021	
S0795	Health Mart Pharmacy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Health Net of California, Inc. - Broker Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S0796	HealthSource Chiropractic	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5791	Healthy James	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2020	
	HealthyYOU Vending Purchase Agreement	N	N			5/29/2020	
S7893	Hear Again America	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
S3559	Heart Certified Auto Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain the Lease Assignment may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure the appropriate lien position on all collateral pursuant to the SOP.
	Heartland National Life Insurance Company of Blue Springs, Missouri - Agent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Heartland Recreational Vehicles - Heartland Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S7518	Heas Energy Distribution, LLC (76 / Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0765	HEAT Bootcamp	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7771	Heating & Air Paramedics	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	
S5288	Heaven's Best	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	SBA applicants operating as master franchisees are not eligible for SBA financing.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7106	Heavenly Desserts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S6566	Heff's Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S0797	Heidi's Brooklyn Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Heil Environmental - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/7/2019	
S4194	Heits Building Services	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used.
S7401	Helen's Hot Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
	Heli America - Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/26/2021	
S5872	Hello Garage	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	
S6607	Hello Sugar, Brazilian Wax and Sugar Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3356	Help Your Diabetes	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3930	Help-U-Sell	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S5699	Hemline	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Hemlock Insurance Group - Hemlock Branch Producer Agreement	N	N			1/20/2022	
S2969	Hen Quarter	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4735	Hendels, Incorporated (Sunoco)- Gasoline Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S5674	Henderson Oil Company (Multi Brands) Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/9/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. The Memorandum of Fuel Agreement document is NOT acceptable for SBA loans.
S5965	HenDough	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider or Collateral Assignment of Lease not be executed.
	Heniff Transportation Systems, LLC - Operator Services and Lease Agreement	N	N			12/26/2019	
S4893	Herdrich Petroleum Corp (Multi-Brands) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0766	HERITAGE HOME HEALTHCARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Heritage Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Voluntary Agency Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S2894	HerLife	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
	Herman Miller, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/23/2021	
S7534	Heroes Lawn Care	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S0798	Hertz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Hewitt Machine & Mfg., Inc. Dealer Agreement (Hewitt Lifts & Roll-a-Dock)	N	N			3/3/2020	
S6669	Heyday	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7129	HHO Carbon Clean Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	
S2990	Hi-Five	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5500	Hi-Pointe Drive-In	Y	Y	Y	N	5/20/2020	
S5399	Hibachi Grill & Noodle Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S3319	HICCUPS	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Lease Rider and Sublease may not be executed.
S0799	Hickory River Smokehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7391	Hieux Boil Seafood House	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S0800	High Altitude Personal Training	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S4841	High Pointe Oil Company, Inc (Exxon-Mobil) Franchised Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4844	High Pointe Oil Company, Inc (Marathon) Franchised Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4842	High Pointe Oil Company, Inc (Shell) Franchised Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4843	High Pointe Oil Company, Inc (Sunoco) Franchised Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5187	High Touch-High Tech	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S0801	High Tower Deli	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	High Tower Securities	N	N			4/4/2018	
S2618	Highland Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S6268	Highland Corporation (Multi -Brand) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Highwater - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/29/2021	
S7697	HIITCore Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
	Hiland Dairy Company - Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	
S2651	Hilton Curio	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0802	Hilton Garden Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3087	Hilton Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5058	Hino Motors Sales U.S.A. Inc - Dealer Sales, Parts and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0803	HippoHopp	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5257	HireQuest	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S7083	Hiroshi Teriyaki Grill - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	
S4908	Hissho Sushi/Oumi Sushi/Immortal Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	
S5256	Hisun Motor Corporation - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0768	HIT CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	HITACHI CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY LOADERS AMERICA INC. - AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER AGREEMENT	N	N			11/23/2020	
S7133	Hite Digital	Y	Y	N	Y	2/23/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	HME - Sales Representation Agreement	N	N			6/19/2018	
	Hobart Services - 2020 Service Contractor Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S4179	Hobby Quest Group	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment to Lease may not be executed.
S0804	HobbyTown	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2556	Hofbrauhaus Brewpub	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3267	Hog-N-Bones	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S0805	Hokulia Shave Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7588	Holdaak	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S5028	Holiday Hair	Y	Y	N	Y	4/3/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Holiday Hair Sublease may not be executed.
S0806	Holiday Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2794	Holiday Inn Express (License Agreement)	Y	Y	N	Y	3/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2363	Holiday Station	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	
S4596	Hollingsworth Oil Company, Inc - Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0807	Hollywood Tans	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3842	Holmes Oil Company, Inc - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3732	Holt Oil Company Inc - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/27/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3850	Holy Hog Barbecue	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6850	Holy Mollie	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6497	Holyshakes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5406	HOME BOSS	Y	Y	Y	N	5/6/2020	
S0769	HOME BUDDIES BY CAMP BOW WOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0808	Home Care Assistance 1-866-4-Liveln	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3943	Home Care for the 21st Century	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S3593	Home Clean Heroes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0809	Home Cleaning Centers of America	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2703	Home Design & Decor	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S7204	Home Fit Consulting	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S0810	Home Helpers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0811	Home Instead/Home Instead Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3741	Home Service Oil Company - Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0812	Home2 Suites by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0770	HOMECARE AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0771	HOMEGAMERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4644	HomeHealth24x7 - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S7001	HomeJoy	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S0813	HomeMasters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0816	Homeowners Choice Managers, Inc Limited Producer Agreement	N	N	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S0816	Homes & Land	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3519	HomeSmart International	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S6285	HomeSmiles	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7604	Homesteader, Inc. - Letter of Franchise	N	N	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S7604	HomeSteady	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S0814	HomeTeam Inspection Service	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0772	HOMETOWN HEARTH & GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6329	HomeTowne Studios by Red Roof/HomeTowne Inn/HomeTown Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	1. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0817	HomeVestors	Y	Y	Y	N	4/26/2021	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S0817	Homewatch CareGivers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0815	HomeWell Care Services/HomeWell Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0818	Homewood Suites by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2850	Hommati	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S5000	Honda Automobile Division - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Honda Marine - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			8/5/2021	
	Honda Marine - Package Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/5/2021	
	Honda Power Equipment - Dealer Sales Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S3378	Honda Powersports Sales and Service Agreements	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Agreement includes the following lines: Motorcycle, All Terrain Vehicles (ATV) Motor Scooter, Personal Watercraft (PWC) or Multipurpose Utility Vehicles (MUV) When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Required Provisions for Lease Rider document may not be executed.
S2835	Honest	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S3272	Honest Abe Roofing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S0819	Honest-1 Auto Care	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S2198	Honey Baked Ham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4344	Honey Bunny Authentic Brazilian Wax	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S0820	Honey Dew Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2740	Honey Do Service	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S4289	Honey-Jam Café	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	
S4422	Honeymee	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Provisions and Site Location Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all the collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3238	Honolulu Coffee (Guam)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S2321	Honor Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2016	
S5530	Hood Guyz	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	
S0773	HOODZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4144	Hook & Reel	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5968	Hoots Wings Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Leases and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6870	Hoppin'	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
	Horace Mann (Exclusive Agent Agreement)	N	N			4/10/2018	
	Hoshino - Authorized Dealer Security Agreement	N	N			4/6/2021	
S7724	Hot Box Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S7913	Hot Chikn Kitchn	Y	Y	N	Y	3/2/2023	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S7922	Hot Diggity Dog Resort	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S0821	Hot Dog On A Stick	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4231	Hot Fries	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
S0822	Hot Head Burritos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6306	Hot Pot Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	
S4146	Hot Run (Spanish-language agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
	Hot Spring Authorized Retailer Dealership Agreement and Sales & Domestic Distribution Policies	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Hot Spring Portable Spas and Tiger River Spas - Elite Retail Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution Policies	N	N			11/14/2018	
S7908	Hot Stuff Pizza/Hot Stuff Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 11. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6157	Hot Tub Movers	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S2993	HotBox Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0823	Hotel Indigo	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0824	Hotel RL by Red Lion	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2031	Hotsy – Distribution Policy & Commitments Agreement	N	N			4/19/2021	
S0826	Hotworx	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0826	Houlihan's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2698	Hounds Town USA	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5027	House Call Home Inspection	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	
S0827	House Doctors	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0828	House of Bread	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4048	House of Chimney Cakes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	House of Jerky - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			9/28/2020	
S7226	House of Random	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S2199	House of Trix	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0829	HouseMaster	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7108	Houston's Hot Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute a Collateral Assignment of Lease or Addendum to Lease Agreement.
S0774	HOW DO YOU ROLL?	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6428	How You Brewin	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2021	
S5539	Howard Energy, Inc (Crown) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5303	Howard Hanna	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2020	
S0830	Howard Johnson by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0831	Howdy Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3365	HTeaO	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	The SBA Approved Lease Rider may be executed
S7854	HTP Energy, a Division of Harland Fuel Products, LLC (Sinclair Brand) Wholesale Supply Agreement (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6134	HTP Energy, a Division of Hartland Fuel Products, LLC (VP-Brand) Wholesale Supply Agreement (branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3016	Huckleberry's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S0833	Huddle House	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7654	Hudson Valley Swim	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	
S2442	Huey Magoo's Chicken Tenders	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S0832	HuHot Mongolian Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Hull & Company, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Humana Insurance Company - Group Producing Agent or Agent Contract	N	N			6/25/2019	
S4481	Humble Donut Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	1. SBA applicants operating as Area Representatives are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Addendum to Lease nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
	Humboldt Farm Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Contract	N	N			10/6/2022	
S3216	Hummus Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S0834	Hungry Howie's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5755	Hunt & Sons, Inc. (Chevron/76 Brands) Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
	Hunt Brothers Pizza – Intellectual Property Protection Agreement	N	N			6/24/2021	
S7181	Hunter Douglas Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	3/10/2022	The Dealer operates under a Dealer Agreement not a franchise agreement
S0835	Huntington Learning Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2415	Hurricane Burgers Tacos Wings/Hurricane Grill & Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0837	Hurts Donut Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3287	Husqvarna Motorcycles - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
	Husqvarna Professional Products Inc. - Authorized Sales &/or Service Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S0838	Husse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5266	Husson's Pizza	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7728	Hustle Smoothie Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
	Hustler Turf Equipment, Inc. - UTV Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0839	Hut no.8	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Huval Bakery Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	
S0840	Hwy 55 Burgers Shakes & Fries	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2808	Hyatt Centric	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5295	Hyatt Hotel	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2805	Hyatt Place	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2806	Hyatt Regency	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2807	HyattHouse	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6587	HydraFacial - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2021	
S6984	Hydrate IV Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	11/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S7086	Hydrate Me	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	
	Hydro Mobile Inc. - Distribution Service Center Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S0775	HYDRO PHYSICS PIPELINE INSPECTION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3113	HydroDog	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Representative Agreement
S5098	Hygenex	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	
S7589	HYLO	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S4192	Hyper Kidz	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Hyster-Yale (Dual Line) Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/22/2020	
	Hyster-Yale (Single Line) Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/22/2020	
S5033	Hyundai Motor America - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0842	I DREAM OF FALAFEL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6599	i Fratelli Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4511	I Heart Mac & Cheese	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0843	I Love Juice Bar	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7281	I Love Panzerotti	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S7552	I Scream Gelato	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S3933	I'm The Chef Too	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S2011	i9 Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6526	Ian's Pizza by the Slice	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	
S5113	IC Bus, LLC - Bus Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3833	Ice Cold Air	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4679	Ice Cream Emergency	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S7981	Ice Cream Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	
S0844	ICE HOUSE AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3299	Iceberg Drive Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2364	ICEBOX Cryotherapy	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6101	Iceworks	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S2012	iCode	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3396	iCombat	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease agreement Rider & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2465	iCRYO Franchise System LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
	ICW Group - Agency Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	12/11/2018	
S6033	Icy-N-Spicy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0845	IDAHO PIZZA COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6528	Idea Automotive Sales Brokerage	Y	Y	N	Y	4/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither Lease Rider nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S3849	IDEA Lab Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S6953	Ideal Automotive Sales (Broker)	Y	Y	N	Y	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S5317	Ideal Feet	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
							1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 3. If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S5001	Ideal Image	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	
S3809	iDealFurniture	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
							1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3044	Idolize Brows and Beauty	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S2013	iDropped	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
	IFG Advisory, LLC - Investment Adviser Representative Agreement	N	N	Y	Y	6/24/2020	
S5702	iFixScreens.com - Store Management, License and Guaranty Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7757	iFlex/iFlex Stretch Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute an assignment of lease to the franchisor or its third party. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10. 3. Only the unit franchise agreement is cleared, the Regional Developer Franchise Agreement is not eligible for SBA Financing.
S5719	iFLY	Y	Y	N	Y	7/15/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. Franchisor MUST use the SBA Negotiated Addendum.
S6700	iFoam	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Site Selection Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor.
	iFPG Exclusive Consultant Agreement	N	N			2/2/2021	
S2656	IGA USA - License Agreement	Y	N			2/21/2018	
S0846	IHOP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7926	II Mito	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S4943	Ike's Food and Cocktails	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	
S7270	iKids U	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S0847	IKOR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6169	illy caffe	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2020	
S2014	iLoveKickboxing.com	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0848	IM=X Pilates and Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0849	IMAGE SUN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Image Studios 360	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S0861	Image360 (Graphics>Signage>Displays)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2494	ImageFIRST Healthcare Laundry Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S2696	ImageOne	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S0850	IMAGES 4 KIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4010	Imagine Arts Academy	Y	Y		Y	3/26/2019	
S4002	Imeca Lumber & Hardware	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3305	Imo's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	
	Imperial Health Care Plan of CA - Field Marketing Agent Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
S4968	Impresa Modular	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S0851	IMPRESSIONS ON THE GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6103	In & Out Handyman	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	
S6153	In Home Personal Services	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	
S5932	In the Nick of Time Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	
S3399	In-Symmetry Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0852	IN2IT NUTRITION & FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3273	inBalance	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0862	Inchin's Bamboo Garden	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Independent Advisor Alliance - Advisory Representative Agreement	N	N			5/5/2021	
	Independent Financial Group, LLC - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			7/29/2021	
S6913	Independent Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S0863	India Bazaar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1748	Indigo Float	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0854	INDIGO JOE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0864	Indigos Fruit Smoothies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3330	Indore Oil Co. - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6618	Industrial Arts Brewing Company - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2021	
S7182	Industrious, Work Hard, Live Fit	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
	Inferno Mixed Martial Arts - Licensed Marks License Agreement	N	N			7/14/2022	
S5017	Infiniti Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Infinity Insurance Companies Agency (Company Agreement)	N	N			2/21/2018	
	Infinity Martial Arts - License Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	
S7236	Infinity MedSpa	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S7713	INFINITY, beyond fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S0855	INFLATABLE WONDERLAND	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	ING Financial Partners - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			2/14/2018	
S7493	iniBurger	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S0856	INKTONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Inn America - Trademark License Agreement	N				10/21/2020	
S0865	InnDependent Boutique Collection (IBC Hotels)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3591	Innerlast	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S4396	Inno-Vapor	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S6677	Innovative Awnings & Screens	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2021	
S7953	Innovative Roof Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S4931	inq Tattoos	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4043	INS Market	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S2900	Insane Impact	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S0857	INSHAPEMD WEIGHT LOSS CLINIC	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6793	InsPeak Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S5762	Inspections Over Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S7538	Inspire Weight Loss	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S0858	INST-I-GLASS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0866	Instant Imprints	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2708	Instinct Dog Behavior & Training	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0867	Insty-Prints	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6485	Insurance Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2021	
S7686	Insurance Pro Agencies, Inc. - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S3982	Insurance Specialist Network - Producer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S0859	INTA JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5161	INTEGRA REALTY RESOURCES/IRR/INTEGRA	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5540	IntegriServe-Clean/IntegriServe Cleaning Systems	Y				5/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
	Integrity Doctors - Standard Consulting Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S4389	Integrity from Marvin - Windows and Doors	Y	N			7/16/2019	
S4809	Intelli-Core - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/28/2020	
S5664	Intelligent Leadership Executive Coaching	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4693	Intelligent Office	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance
S0869	Interim HealthCare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6077	International Canine Semen Bank	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2020	
	International Franchise Professionals Group, Inc.	N	N			10/1/2017	
S2889	Intero Real Estate Services	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S0870	Interstate All Battery Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6099	Interstate Batteries - Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	11/18/2020	
S6910	Intricate Coatings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4444	Invincible Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2729	InVite Health	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2744	InXpress	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3112	Inyo Crude, Inc. - (Shell) Sale Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4297	IPC (USA) Inc. (Sinclair) Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for site improvements which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S7318	IPC (USA), Inc. (Valero) Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2837	IPG Florida Vacation Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
	IPI Investment Professionals Inc. (Independent Contractor/Stand-Alone Registered Representative Agreement)	N	N			2/21/2018	
S6059	IQ Car Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6729	Irish 31 Pub House & Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Rider nor the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may be used.
S4924	Irish Bred Pub	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7378	Iron 24	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S5360	Iron Age - License Agreement	Y	N	N	N	4/29/2020	
S7722	Iron BodyFit	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S4391	Iron Legion	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0871	Iron Tribe Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7304	Iron Valley Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S6622	Irving Oil Marketing, Inc - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by the Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S2015	iShine Express Car Wash & Detail	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4270	ISI Elite Training	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3523	Island Fin Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S0860	ISLAND INK-JET SYSTEMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0872	Island of Treats	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3103	Island Wing Company	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S2016	iSold It	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3425	ISU Insurance Agency Network (ISU Licensing Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	
S5184	Isuzu - Extra Duty Vehicle Dealer Sales & Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0873	It's A Grind	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	It's a New 10, LLC - Distribution Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S2201	It's Boba Time	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6064	It's Bugs or Us	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S2017	iTAN Sun Spray Spa	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7515	ITEX	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
	iTG Diet - Inventory Clinic Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7517	iThinkfit	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S2493	iTrip Vacations	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3381	IV Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S7938	iv&co	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S2018	iVibe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0874	Ivy Kids Early Learning Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2840	Ivybrook Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S3265	Izsam	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S0876	J. Gumbo's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	J. M. Wilson Corporation - Solicitor Agreement	N	N			7/2/2019	
S5197	J.D. Byrider	Y				4/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S4802	J.D. Street& Company (Distributors ZX) Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	J.E. Brown & Associates - Producer Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S4302	J.F. Presley Oil Company (Phillips 66) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3555	J.H. Williams Oil Company Inc (Shell/Motiva) Seller/Reseller Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6653	J.H. Williams Oil Company Inc. (Texaco/Chevron) Seller/Reseller Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4154	J.J. Gouge & Sons Oil Co. Inc (ExxonMobil) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7972	J.J. Seale and Son, Inc. (76) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4530	J.R. Crickets - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
	J.R. Olsen Bonds and Insurance Brokers - Brokers and/or Agents Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S3807	J.T. Alexander & Son Inc (BP) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6701	J.T. Alexander & Son, Inc. (Shell) Customer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	J.W. Cole Investment Advisory Representative Contract	N	N			4/10/2018	
S3485	J.W. Myers, Inc. - Chevron Dealer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7449	J4D Pet Salon & Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S7295	Ja Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S5283	Jabz Boxing Fitness for Women	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
	Jack Daniel's - Trademark & Merchandise License Agreement	N	N			9/8/2020	
S2365	Jack Farley's Art Supplies	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S0892	Jack in the Box	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0893	Jack's Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5871	Jack's New Yorker Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	
S2529	Jackson Food Stores, Inc. (Exxon Mobil / Chevron / Texaco / 76 / Mobil / Tesoro-Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0894	Jackson Hewitt Tax Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Jackson National Life Insurance - Selling Agreement	N	N			5/11/2020	
	Jacuzzi Bath Remodel, a d/b/a of RHT, Inc. - In-Home Sales Dealership Agreement	N	N			11/18/2020	
S5023	Jaguar - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0895	Jake's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0896	Jakes Uptown	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5697	Jalisco's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S0897	Jamba	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0898	Jameson Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S0877	JAMSPOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7043	Jan-Pro Cleaning Systems of Raleigh (Resources Management, Inc.) - Unit Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Only the 2019 and later version of the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible for SBA assistance.
S6493	Jan-Pro of Upstate New York - Unit Franchise Agreement	Y				4/9/2021	1. Only the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5335	Jani-King for the District Columbia & certain counties in MD & VA	Y				4/28/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5388	Jani-King Gulf Coast (Jani-King of New Orleans, Jani-King of Baton Rouge, Jani-King of Lafayette, Jani-King of South Louisiana, Jani-King of Shreveport, Jani-King of Monroe, Jani-King of Alexandria, Jani-King of Lake Charles, Jani-King of the Northshore, Jani-King of Mobile, Jani-King of Montgomery, Jani-King of Dothan, Jani-King of Pensacola, Jani-King of Tallahassee, Jani-King of Jackson, Jani-King of Southeast Mississippi, Jani-King of Mississippi Coast, Jani-King of Greenville, Jani-King of Starkville, Jani-King of Southwest Mississippi, Jani-King of Meridian, Jani-King of Columbus, and Jani-King of Texarkana.)	Y				5/5/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6418	Jani-King of Austin - Unit franchise agreement only	Y				3/16/2021	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5989	Jani-King of Cleveland - only Unit Franchise Agreement	Y				9/28/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5484	Jani-King of Eugene/Salem - Unit Agreement only	Y				5/18/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6237	Jani-King of Grand Rapids	Y				1/21/2021	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6328	Jani-King of Indianapolis	Y				2/12/2021	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6417	Jani-King of Miami - Unit franchise agreement only	Y				3/16/2021	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6415	Jani-King of Michigan - Unit franchise agreement only	Y				3/16/2021	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6416	Jani-King of Philadelphia - Unit franchise agreement only	Y				3/16/2021	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5483	Jani-King of Portland - Unit Agreement only	Y				5/18/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5496	Jani-King of San Antonio - Unit Franchise Agreement only	Y				5/20/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Janome - Authorized Janome America Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/14/2020	
S7871	Japanese Auto Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2023	
S2202	Jardin	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7388	Jars by Fabio Viviani	Y	Y	N	Y	5/19/2022	
S2203	Jason's Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5370	Jaspare's Pizza	Y				5/1/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3244	Jasper Oil Company (Valero) Diesel and/or Gasoline Sales Contract	Y	N			6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0878	JAVA DETOUR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0879	JAVA ESPRESSO/JUICE JUNGLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5291	Jayco, Inc. – Dealership Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			4/22/2020	
S2486	Jazen Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5211	Jazzercise	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Conditional Assignment of Lease as described in the Franchise Agreement may not be executed.
S0880	JAZZMAN'S CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2964	JC's Burger House/JC's Burger Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
	JCB North American Dealership Agreement (Agriculture Equipment Agreement)	N	N			3/17/2022	
S4571	JDog Carpet Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	
S2683	JDog Junk Removal & Hauling	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
	JE Brown & Associates - Producer Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Jeanneau Inboard Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
	Jeanneau Outboard Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S2812	Jeep - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S3516	Jefferson's	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3031	JEI Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S3640	Jemelli	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4425	Jenkins Oil Company, Inc (Shell) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6538	Jenkins Oil Company, Inc. (Chevron) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0899	Jenny Craig	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4492	Jeremiah's Italian Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	8/27/2019	
S0881	JERKQ'ZINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0900	Jerry's Subs & Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0901	Jersey Mike's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0903	Jet Black/Yellow Dawg Stripping/Black Dawg Sealcoat	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4938	Jet City Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	
S0902	Jet's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7502	JETSET	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
	JH Global Services Inc. - Dealership Agreement	N	N			8/7/2018	
	JH Global Services Inc. - Non-Exclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S4973	Jiffy Junk	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0904	Jiffy Lube	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5382	Jim's Razorback Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S2767	Jimano's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S2204	Jimboy'sTacos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6221	Jimmy Hula's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	SBA applicants operating under a Master Franchise Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing.
S0906	Jimmy John's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5377	Jimmy's Egg	Y				5/2/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S4856	Jimmy's Pizza - Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6914	Jimmy's Pizza - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S0907	Jinya Ramen Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	JL Audio, Inc. - Authorized Home Audio Retailer Agreement	N	N			9/10/2020	
S6560	JL Beers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0882	JO TO GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0883	JODY MARONI'S SAUSAGE KINGDOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4438	Joe Canal's Discount Liquor Outlet - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S7941	Joe's Bagel & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S6563	Joe's Gourmet	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	
S7315	Joe's Pizza Napoli	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S6667	John C. Berry & Sons, Inc. (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement: Exxon-Branded Motor Fuels	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	John Deere Agricultural Dealer Agreement	N				4/8/2020	
	John Deere Compact Construction Equipment Dealer Agreement	N				4/7/2020	
	John Deere Construction & Forestry Company - Authorized Hitachi Dealer Agreement	N				4/8/2020	
	John Deere Construction & Forestry Company - Dealer Agreement	N				4/8/2020	
	John Deere Golf and Turf Equipment Dealer Agreement	N				4/7/2020	
	John Deere Power Systems Distributor Agreement	N				4/7/2020	
	John Deere Service Dealer Agreement	N				4/7/2020	
	John Deere Turf & Utility Equipment Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S7140	John E. Jones Oil Co. Inc. (Cenex / Phillips 66/ Sinclair) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6019	John Goetze Physical Therapy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2020	
S5320	John L. Scott Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	
S4464	John's Texaco Service Inc. dba John's Fuel Service (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. This agreement also requires an SBA Form 2462 Addendum from Cary Oil Franchise Identifier Code S3053
S3363	Johnnie's New York Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease and Lease Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5660	Johnny Carino's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	
S0908	Johnny Rockets	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6709	Johnny Tamale Cantina - License Agreement	Y	N			7/15/2021	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S2557	Johnny's Italian Steakhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S0909	Johnny's New York Style Pizza/Johnny Brusco's New York Style Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0910	Johnny's Pizza House	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4785	Johnson Oil Co. (Shell) Retail Dealer Fuel Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2856	Johnstone Supply, Inc. (Member Patronage Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S2857	Johnstone Supply, Inc. (Non-Member Patronage Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S7640	Johnstone Supply, LLC - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	
S3923	JoJo's Grill-A-Dog	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S7859	JoJu	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S6630	Jollibee	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	
S0911	Jon Smith Subs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0912	Jon'Ric International	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Jones Brothers Marine - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/18/2022	
	Jones New York - Term Sheet	N	N			7/16/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3442	Jones Petroleum Company, Inc. - Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S7501	Joos	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S4891	Jordan and Mamelakis Oil Distributors, Inc (BP) Branded Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5144	Jos. A. Banks Clothiers	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S7248	Jose Chiquito	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S7003	Joshua Tree	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S0913	Josie's Self Serve Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3895	Journey 333	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S3942	Journey Employer Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S3264	Journey School	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent & Agreement of Lessor and Option to Lease Agreement & Right of First Refusal may not be executed.
S0884	JOY'S JOHNS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2847	Joyous Montessori	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord or Collateral Assignment of Lease documents may not be executed.
S5045	JPAR - Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	
S7963	JRZ Group, Inc. (Agent Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	
S7806	Juan Pollo	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S0885	JUGO JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0886	JUICE HEAVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0914	Juice It Up	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Juice Press - Brand License Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S0915	Juice Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7215	JuiceBerry	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S0916	JuiceBlendz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7352	Juiceheads	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S7459	Juici Patties	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	
S5285	Juicy Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	
S4434	Juicy-O's - License Agreement	Y	N			7/30/2019	
S0887	JUMBURRITO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0888	JUMP ON IN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0917	Jump!Zone Party and Play Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0918	JumpBunch	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3394	Jumpin' Jamboree	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6885	Junbi	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0889	JUNGA JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Jungle Burger - Contrato de Compraventa del Concepto del Negocio "Jungle Burger"	N	N			8/7/2018	
S5659	Jungle Java	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	The Area Franchise Agreement may not be used. Any SBA Applicant operating under an Area Franchise Agreement is not eligible.
S7559	Junk Junk Baby	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S0919	Junk King	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5355	Junk Shot	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S6074	Junk Wiz	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
							Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S6545	Just 4 Him Men's Haircuts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	
S2205	Just Baked	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0920	Just Between Friends	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3079	Just Cut It	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0890	JUST DOGS! GOURMET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5137	Just Drive	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S0921	Just Insurance Brokers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2747	Just Let Me Do It	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S2849	Just Love Coffee Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease document may not be executed.
S6877	Just Pizza & Wing Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S7863	Just Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S3762	Just Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3034	Just Toys Classic Cars	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S5443	Just-A-Buck	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0891	JW TUMBLES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0922	K & N Mobile Distribution Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0923	K-9 Resorts Daycare & Luxury Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5801	K-BOB's Steakhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	
S4896	K1 Speed	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	
S0924	KABLOOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0936	Kahala Coffee Traders	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7659	Kahwa Coffee Roasting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S5794	Kaia F.I.T.	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan or SBA loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. - Broker Commission Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
S4370	Kajun Kreol Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S6004	Kajun Seafood & Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	
	Kala Brand Music - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/6/2021	
S2366	Kale Me Crazy	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S6193	Kalologie 360 Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	
S2672	Kampgrounds of America	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Kandi Powersports - Independent Dealer and Service Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S0937	Kanga's Indoor Playcenter	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Kangaroo - Premier Dealer Application	N	N			9/8/2020	
S3657	Kangaroo Express	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S7930	Karate International of Raleigh, Inc. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S7901	Karie Anne's Frozen Desserts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
S5758	KARS Petro Distributors, LLC (Multi-Brand) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S0925	KART TRAX FORMULA RACING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7892	Karter School	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S5523	Karter School - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/28/2020	
S7159	Katsu Bar and Noodle	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S7503	Katsu Burger – Consulting Services Agreement & Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3637	Kawasaki - Dealer Term Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y		Y	11/6/2018	
S6772	Kawasaki Motors Corp., USA - Kawasaki Authorized Engines / Power Products Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	8/19/2021	
S0926	KAYO USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/28/2022	
	KAZBOR'S GRILLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	KCMA Corporation - Authorized Retail Dealer Agreement (United States)	N	N			11/23/2020	
S4559	KDENA de Ahorros (Reglamento KDENA de Ahorros)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S0927	KEBA SPITFIRE GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2032	Keegan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2207	Keke's Breakfast Café	Y	Y		Y	5/1/2015	
S2855	Keller Williams Market Center License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	4/4/2018	
	Keller Williams Mega-Associate Office Addendum / Broker /Managing Broker (Branch) Agreement	N				8/19/2020	In order to be eligible, the Mega Associate MUST also have entered into the Broker/Managing Broker (Branch) Agreement. The applicant MUST operate under both agreements.
S2588	KellerStrass Enterprises (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7767	Kellerstrass Enterprises, LLC (Sinclair) Motor Fuels Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2906	Kelley Fuels Inc (Shell) Dealer Supply Contract	Y	Y		Y	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7390	Kelly's Cajun Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
	Kemper Insurance Agency - Agency Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S7636	Kennedy Transmission Brake & Auto Service	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	
S3707	Kennedy's Barber Club	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Assignment Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0928	KENNELWOOD PET RESORTS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7084	Kent Fuels, LLC (Chevron) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5081	Kenworth Truck Company - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3207	KEO Asian Cuisine	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6109	Keppner Boxing & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
	Keratin Laboratories - Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Kestra Investment Services, LLC - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	N	N			3/23/2020	
	Kestra Investment Services, LLC - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			3/23/2020	
S0929	KEVA JUICE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Kevin Murphy - Purchase and Non-Diversion Agreement	N	N			1/26/2021	
S7011	Key Energy Corporation (Multi-Brand) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Key Food - Member Agreement	N	N			1/22/2020	1. If the cooperative provides the Applicant with a loan/credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan/advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2752	Key Oil	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0939	Key West	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0940	Keyreter Property Management	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6608	Keystone	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	
	Keystone Logistics - Agent Agreement	N	N			1/28/2020	
	Keystone Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			9/1/2020	
S0930	KFC	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	KHS America, Inc. - Security Agreement	N	N			4/15/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0941	Ki'netik Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4776	Kia Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	12/31/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6229	KickHouse	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	
S3543	Kid City USA	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	SBA applicants operating under a Master Franchise Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing.
S0942	Kid to Kid	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0931	KID'S COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4419	Kid's Haven	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5224	Kid's Nite Out Across America	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Assignment of Lease to the Franchisor.
S2367	KidCreate	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S0943	Kiddie Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4748	Kido School	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6183	Kidokinetics	Y	Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	
S0944	Kids 'R' Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4482	Kids Empire	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S2206	KIDS FIRST SWIM SCHOOLS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2848	Kids Garden	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease document may not be executed.
S0945	Kids In Sports	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S0946	Kids That Rip	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0947	KidsPark	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6104	KidsTown	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	
S5785	KidStrong	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0948	Kidville	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5828	KidZania	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S0949	KidzArt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4762	Kika Stretch Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2706	Killer Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document and any Power of Attorney may not be executed.
S0950	Kilwins Chocolates and Ice Cream Store	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7754	Kimpton Hotels and Restaurants - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S2432	Kinderdance	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
	Kinetico Incorporated - Exclusive 1 Year Residential Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/9/2021	
	Kinetico Incorporated - Exclusive 5 Year Residential Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/10/2020	
S3488	King Bear Auto Services Inc	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3499	King Fuels, Inc (76) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2910	King Fuels, Inc (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2912	King Fuels, Inc (Conoco) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2909	King Fuels, Inc (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2913	King Fuels, Inc (Philip 66) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2911	King Fuels, Inc (Texaco) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2914	King Fuels, Inc. (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3348	King Fuels, Inc. (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2915	King Fuels, Inc. (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5863	King's Bierhaus	Y	N	N	N	8/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6127	KingFisher Boats, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	12/3/2020	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	Kinze - Dealership Agreement	N	N			3/17/2022	
S5865	Kisses from Italy	Y	N	N	N	8/17/2020	
S0951	Kitchen Solvers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2368	Kitchen Tune-Up	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2545	Kitchen Wise	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S6695	Kiwi's Clubhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement Regarding Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Landlord Consent may not be executed.
S0933	KLA Schools	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3967	Klappenberger & Son	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S2208	Klein Epstein & Parker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	KMS Financial Services, Inc. - Registered Representative's Contract and Commission Schedule Supplement	N	N			1/22/2020	
S0934	KNEADERS BAKERY & CAFÉ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0952	Knights Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3325	Knockout Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4788	Knockout Pizza - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/14/2020	
S3328	Knockouts	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S6388	Knuckies Hoagies	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	None of the Mandatory Addenda to Lease may be used with SBA financing.
S4823	Koala Insulation	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4428	Kobra International, Ltd - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
	Kohler Power Systems Distributor Agreement	N	N			5/12/2022	
S7290	Koibito Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S5099	KoJa Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	
S4242	Kokee Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S0955	Koko FitClub	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0956	Kolache Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4845	Kolache Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5662	Kolenda Strategic Leaders Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	
S4597	Komptech Americas LLC - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/8/2019	
S0957	Kona Ice	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7474	KongDog	Y	Y	N	Y	7/14/2022	
	Konica Minolta Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S0958	Kono Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Korg USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/6/2021	
S0959	Kosama	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5786	Kovi Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6949	Koydol	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	1. No attornment documents may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7420	Krak Boba	Y	Y	N	Y	6/9/2022	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	Kramer Motorcycles - Distribution Contract	N	N			12/30/2021	
	Kramer's County Market - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			8/7/2018	
S2688	Krav Maga Worldwide	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S3452	Krav Maga Worldwide Inc. - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S2209	Krave Kobe Burger Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0960	Krispy Kreme Doughnuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Krispy Krunchy Foods	N	N			10/1/2017	
S0961	Krystal	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3285	KTM - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S4365	KTR	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
	KTR Corporation - Representative's Sales Agreement	N	N			9/28/2020	
S3459	Ku Cha House of Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Kubota Tractor Corporation - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S6893	KudoSociety	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Kuhn - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			3/31/2022	
S5771	Kuk Sool Won - WKSA, LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2020	
S3217	Kuma's Corner	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S0962	Kumon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3801	Kung Fu Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S7499	Kura Home	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S2666	Kwench Juice Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S5186	Kwicksilver Wheel Repair	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6152	Kwik Copy Printing/Kwik Kopy Business Center/Franklin's Business Center/Ink Well Printing Center	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	
	Kwik Kar - License Agreement for Existing Carwash Facility	N	N			7/22/2021	
	Kwik Kar Lube & Tune Center - License Agreement	N	N			1/31/2018	
S0963	Kwik Kopy Business Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	KYMCO USA - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
	KZRV, L.P. (Dealer Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S0964	L&L HAWAIIAN BARBEQUE/L&L HAWAIIAN GRILL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3963	L&L Hawaiian Mixplate	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S5140	L'Artisan Cafe & Bakery - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
	L. & J.G. Sticklely - Basic Policy Statement	N	N			3/23/2020	
S2474	L.A. Bikini	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4248	L.A. Green	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S2211	L.A. Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0965	L.A. Tan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6381	La Bou Bakery and Cafe - License Agreement	Y				3/2/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0966	LA BOXING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4914	La Brasa	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S3540	La Carnita Stash House	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S7849	LA Crab Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	An applicant operating under an Area Representative Agreement is NOT eligible for SBA assistance.
S2034	LA Crawfish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/1/2017	
							1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6522	La Diperie	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	
S4746	La Frontera/Frontera Mex Mex Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5648	La Granja	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	
	LA Health Care Plan - General Agency Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
S4196	La Madeleine	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used. 2. If Applicant also operates under an administrative services agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5793	La Michoacana Plus - Unitary License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	
S0981	La Pa Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0982	La Quinta by Wyndham a.k.a. La Quinta Inn & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5629	La Rosa Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2020	
S0983	La Salsa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0967	LA SUNSET TAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3007	La-Z-Boy Furniture Galleries/Laz-Z-Boy Home Furnishings and Decor (License Agreements)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S5185	Labor Finders	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S5615	Ladles Soups	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S6810	Lady Bug	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S0969	LADYBIRD ACADEMY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Lagree Fitness - Licensing Agreement	N	N			4/22/2019	
	Lagree Fitness - SPX Fitness License Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S5599	Lakefront Living International, LLC	Y				6/16/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
	Lakeshore Insurance Services, Inc. - Producer's Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S3589	LaMar's Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5277	Lamborghini America - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5802	Lamppost Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Economic Injury Disaster Loan Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
	Lance - Authorized Dealer Agreement for Truck Campers	N	N			12/30/2021	
S3198	Land of A Thousand Hills Coffee Company	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Land Pride - Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S5022	Land Rover Dealer Agreement Grant of the Franchise	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6806	Landmark Americana Tap and Grill - Trademark License and Support Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
	Landscape Structures, Inc. (Manufacturer's Representative Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
	Landstar	N	N			10/1/2017	
S6158	Lanman Oil Company, Inc. (BP) Jobber/Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for purchase of equipment.
S0970	LANTIS FIREWORKS AND LASERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5591	LAP Petroleum, LLC - Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0985	Lapels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0971	LAPTOPXCHANGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3444	Lard Oil Company (Multi Brands) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7532	Larks Entertainment	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S3632	LaRosa Chicken and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider/Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4881	LaRosa's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S0972	LARRY'S GIANT SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Larson Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Larson Boats, LLC (U.S. Model Year 2018 Dealer Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S3481	Las Palapas	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S0986	Lasaters Coffee & Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7836	Laser Labs	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	Applicants operating under an Area Representative Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S6094	Laserfiche - Cloud Solution Provider Agreement and Value Added Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	Applicant business must have signed both the Cloud Solution Provider Agreement and the Value Added Reseller Agreement to be eligible.
S3518	Lash and Company	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3318	Lashbar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S0987	LashDip Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3775	Lashes by Ann	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2472	Lastime Exteriors	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5918	Latter & Blum (Louisiana & Mississippi only)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2020	
S0988	Launch Trampoline Park	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6145	Laundrolab	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S0984	LaVida Massage	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7711	Lawn Creations	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S0989	Lawn Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7878	Lawn Pride	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S6155	Lay Bare Waxing Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5822	Layne's Chicken Fingers	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	
S5814	Layne's Chicken Fingers	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	
S5976	LDI Reproprinting Center	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and he Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S7531	Le Crème	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S0990	Le Macaron French Pastries	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5109	Le Meridien	Y	Y	N	Y	4/9/2020	If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S7119	Le Village	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1396	LeafSpring School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4089	Lean Kitchen Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4526	LeanFeast	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S0991	Learning Express	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0992	LearningRx	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7229	Leberry Bakery & Donut	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S3799	LED Source	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S0993	Ledo Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5962	Lee & Associates Licensing & Administration Company, LLC - Service Mark and Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	
S4683	Lee County Petroleum Inc. (Chevron - Texaco) Agreement for Sale and Purchase of Branded Motor Fuel Products	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7500	Lee County Petroleum, Inc. (Citgo) Assignment for Sale and Purchase of Branded Motor Fuel Products	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0994	Lee Myles TRANSMISSIONS & AutoCare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S0995	Lee's Famous Recipe Chicken	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0996	Lee's Hoagie House	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0997	Lee's Sandwiches	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5536	Lefty's Cheesesteak	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed/required.
S0998	Legacy Academy For Children	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S0999	Legacy Fit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4314	Legal Value Firm	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S7033	Legato Living	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	SBA applicants operating under an Area Representative Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S3115	Legends Boxing	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Rider Agreement may not be executed.
S7257	Legends Tavern and Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S2952	Legion Transformation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S6499	Legions Brewing Company - Sale and Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2021	
S4836	Lehigh Gas Wholesale LLC (Multi Brand) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. The Proprietary Marks Agreement is an acceptable agreement
S4837	Lehigh Gas Wholesale Services, Inc. (Multi Brand) Management and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6171	Lehigh Gas Wholesale, LLC - Complete Contract of Sale (Unbranded-Reseller)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5834	LEI Home Enhancements	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Subordination & Non-disturbance Agreement may not be executed.
	Leica Store Retailer Agreement	N	N			4/10/2020	
S1000	Lemon Heaven	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2665	Lemon Tree Family Salons	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S3571	Lemonade House Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
	Lemonade Insurance Agency, LLC - Agency Agreement	N	N			11/10/2022	
S2061	LemonShark Poke	Y	Y	Y	N	5/30/2017	
S1001	Lennys Grill & Subs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5613	Leo's Coney Island	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Leonidas - General Conditions of Sale of Confiserie Leonidas S.A./Undertakings Given By Retailers	N	N			11/10/2022	
	Les Mills - US Services Agreement	N	N			9/18/2020	
S6904	Les Moulins La Fayette	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Les Schwab - Dealer Agreement	N	N			5/19/2020	
S7243	Let Mommy Sleep	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S1002	Let's YO!	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4347	Level Red Boxing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S6761	Level Up Automation	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
S4083	Level Up Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
	Leviton Lighting - Master Independent Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			5/11/2020	
S4770	Lewis & Raulerson Inc. (Exxon Mobil) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5392	Lexar Homes	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the assignment of lease to the franchisor. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1003	Lexington	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S5018	Lexus Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1004	Libertana	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Liberty Mutual - Commercial Insurance Producer Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	
	Liberty Safe and Security - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/28/2021	
S1005	Liberty Tax Service	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Liberty Opportunities - Purchase Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
S3366	Lice Clinics of America	Y	N			8/7/2018	
S4001	Lice Ladies	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S6304	Lice Lifters Franchising	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	
	Life Insurance Company of the Southwest - Agent Agreement	N	N			1/13/2021	
S2590	Life Story Network Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2214	Lifeline	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3969	Lifeologie Institute	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6634	Lifetime Green Coatings	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	
S3985	Lifting Noodles Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S6136	Light Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1006	Lightbridge Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Lighthouse Casualty Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S6413	Lighthouse Outdoor Living / Lighthouse Landscape Lighting	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2021	
S5818	Lightning Raingutters	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	
	Ligman Lighting - Manufacturer and Representative Agreement	N	N			5/6/2020	
S3421	Lil Coffee Cabin (Coopeative Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6065	Lil Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S3134	Lil Kickers	Y	Y	N	Y	5/22/2018	
S1007	Lillians	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6531	Lime Fresh Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	
S2495	LIME Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S5897	Limeberry	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S3181	Linc Service	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
	Lincoln Financial Group - Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S4156	Lincoln Motor Company Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			4/30/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0974	LINE-X	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6525	Ling & Louie's Asian Bar and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2954	Link Business	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S5350	Link Staffing Services	Y				4/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6579	Lion Petroleum, Inc. (Conoco / BP/ Valero) Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7377	Lip N Pour	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S7456	Lipscomb Oil Company, Inc. (Shell) MotorFuel Supply Agreement for Shell-Branded Motor Fuel	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
	Liquid Planet	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4852	Liquvida Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	SBA applicants operating under the Passive Investor Brick and Mortar Unit FDD and respective franchise agreement are not eligible.
S1008	Listo Tax Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3395	Little Beakers Science Lab for Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Terms may not be required/executed.
S2313	Little Big Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6626	Little Butterflies Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Agreement Rider nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S1009	Little Caesars	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1010	Little Greek Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4820	Little Guys Movers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5714	Little King Deli & Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6170	Little Kitchen Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2020	
S2037	Little Land Play Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3009	Little Medical School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1011	Little Nest Portraits	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5667	Little Princess Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2020	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the applicant that the business is open to both girls and boys and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both girls and boys, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan or SBA loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6270	Little Sunshine's Playhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7351	Little's	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S3478	Live 2 B Healthy Senior Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S6426	LIVE Hydration Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Addendum to Lease Agreement. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S5404	Live True Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	5/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S7894	Live Young Wellness Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
S1013	LivHOME	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Living Proof - Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S7175	LIVRITE FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S0975	LIZARD THICKET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6349	Llywelyn's Pub	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	
	LMB Advantage - Membership Agreement	N	N			8/27/2019	
S2216	Local Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3956	Locali Healthy Convenience/Localita & The Badasserie	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6454	Locals Love Us	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	
S7256	Locals Only Gifts and Goods	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S3980	Locker Room Haircuts	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0976	LOCOS DELI & PUB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4729	Loewen	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	
S0977	LOGAN FARMS HONEY GLAZED HAMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6357	Logan's Roadhouse	Y				2/22/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6408	LOL Kids Club	Y	Y	Y	N	3/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S6432	Lollipop	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Lone Star Inn by Fairbridge - Domestic Affiliate Membership Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
S6846	Lonestar Petroleum, LP (Phillips 66) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3527	Lonestar Petroleum, LP (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5866	Long Island Bagel Cafe	Y	N	N	N	8/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1014	Long John Silver's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5264	LongHorn Steakhouse	Y				4/22/2020	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Development Agreement. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7858	Longyards	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S1015	Look Inside Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5157	Look! Insurance Agencies	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4499	LORDS & LADIES	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	1. Franchise may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7465	Los Campeones Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Business Lease Addendum may not be used.
	Los Panchos	N	N			10/1/2017	
S7558	Los Pollos Bros	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S3222	Los Taxes	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S2883	Los Verdes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2858	Lost Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S7161	Lotsa Balls	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S2604	Lotto Sport Italia	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S5703	Lotus by Hotel Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5141	Lotus Cars, USA Inc. - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2768	Louisiana Famous Fried Chicken	Y	N			3/22/2018	
	Louisiana Transportation Inc. - Commissioned Agent Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	
S7888	Love & Honey Fried Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S2462	Lovely Bride	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0979	LOVIN' SPOONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2741	Loving Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
	Lowe Boats - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			8/17/2020	
S7087	Loyalty Business Services	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Lease Rider may not be executed.
	LPL Financial LLC - Branch Office Manager Agreement	Y	N			9/2/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S5913	LPL Financial - Solicitor Professional Agreement	Y	N			9/8/2020	
	LPL Financial LLC (Hybrid Representative Agreement)	N	N			9/8/2020	
S6712	LPL Financial LLC - Registered Investment Advisor Master Services Agreement	Y	N			7/15/2021	
	LPL Financial, LLC - Representative Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
	LS Tractor - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/9/2021	
S3196	LSAA, LLC - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4819	Luby Dudes	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1016	Luciano Ristorante Italiano	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1017	Lucky Dog Bark And Brew!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1018	Luggers Moving	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2714	Luke Oil Co - Motor Fuels Supply and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7778	Lukumades	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	
S2727	Lumberjacks Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S3630	Lumé	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3746	Lunatic Fringe	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S1019	LunchboxWax	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Lund Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S6978	Lutfi's Fried Fish	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S2466	Luv 2 Play	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1020	Luv4 Marketing	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4847	Luxury Home Magazine - Area Distributor Agreement	Y	N			2/11/2020	
S4164	LXR Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3650	Lykins Oil Company	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3576	M Sons LLC (Marathon) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7414	M.G. Oil Company (BP) Agreement for Sale, Purchase and Delivery of Products	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S7430	M.G. Oil Company - Agreement for Sale Purchase and Delivery or Products	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6529	M3Linked	Y	Y	Y	N	4/21/2021	
S1063	Maaco	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1064	Mac Tools	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2982	Mac's Convenience Store, LLC (Various Brands) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded Reseller) (Fuel Only)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file Security Interest Subordination Agreement.
S4011	Mac's Pizza Pub - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S4398	Macdoodles	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	1. If the Applicant sells fuel along with the franchise business, Lenders/CDCs must also check that the fuel brand is listed on the Directory. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed/used. 3. No restrictions may be filed against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6895	MacCheesy's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/7/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6970	Mach One Epoxy Floors	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S6963	Mach One Epoxy Floors	Y	Y	Y	N	11/4/2021	
S3407	Mack Trucks, Inc. - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			8/14/2018	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4163	Mack's Tenders	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S1065	MacKenzie River Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4007	Macmillan Oil Company, LLC (Mobil) Supply Agreement / Commodity Schedule	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6876	MacQUE'S BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S5797	mActivity Fitness Center	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	
S5959	Mad Dog Armory	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	
S3551	Mad Dogg Athletics, Inc. - Spinning Facility License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6309	Mad for Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease & Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S1066	Mad Science	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3871	Madabolic	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S3426	Made In the Shade Blinds and More	Y	N	N	N	8/21/2018	
S7443	Madsen Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
	Mag Enterprise (SHERP) Dealership Agreement	N	N			1/6/2021	
S4058	Mag-nificent	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S1021	MAGGIEMOO'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2966	Magic Brow	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S3403	Magic Bubbles	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S4437	Magic Cup	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1022	MAGIC DRAGON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6039	Magic Make Readies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	
	Magness Oil Company (Valero) Consignment Contract	N				9/22/2022	
	Magness Oil Company - (Shell) Fuel Consignment Contract	N	N			4/10/2018	
S1023	MAGNOLIA POOL & SPA SUPPLY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6214	Magnolia Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	
S6651	Magnolia Soap and Bath	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Magnuson Group - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S1067	Magnuson Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4828	Magnuson Hotels - Soft Brand Service Activation Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is or is affiliated with the franchisor.
S2038	Magoo's Pet Outlet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6148	Magoo's Pizza - Non-Exclusive License Agreement for Trade Name and Service Mark	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	
S3772	Mahana Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Mahindra USA, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S1068	Maid Brigade	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3300	Maid Green Made Clean Since 2006	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed
S3568	Maid Right	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S1069	Maid to Perfection	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1024	MAID-RITE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1070	MaidPro	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6442	MaidThis	Y	Y	Y	N	3/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1025	MAIL N COPY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7387	MailLash & Brows	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S2705	Main Squeeze Juice Company/Main Squeeze Juice Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1071	MainStay Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1072	Mainstream Boutique	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6150	Majestic Residences	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	
	Major League Baseball Properties Inc - License Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
S6612	Major League Golf	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7350	Makai Island Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S7909	Makeda's	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	
S4797	MakeOver Aesthetics	Y	Y	Y	N	1/22/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party ,Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 3. No attornment documents may be executed.
S1073	Malawi's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1026	MAMA FU'S ASIAN HOUSE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7186	Mama's Meatball	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S4274	Mambo Seafood	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
	Mammoth Restoration & Construction - License Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S2370	Mamoun's Falafel	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1074	Management Recruiters	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4222	ManageMowed	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form Addendum of Lease may not be executed.
S4696	ManCave for Men	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4501	Manchester Marketing , Inc. (Shell) Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6475	MANCHU WOK	Y	Y	N	Y	4/6/2021	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Applicants operating under an Area Representative Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S3611	Manduu	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4111	Mango Mango Deserts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1075	Manhattan Bagel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6686	Manhattan Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute a Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement.
S1076	Manny & Olga's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2039	Manny's Original Chophouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6420	Manpower	Y				3/17/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6572	Maoz Vegetarian	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	
	MAPFRE Insurance Company of Florida - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S7302	Maple Bear Schools	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S2040	Maple Street Biscuit Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1077	Mara's Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3210	Marathon-Flint Oil Company - Franchised Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S1078	Marble Slab Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1027	MARBLELIFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1079	Marco's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4405	Marie Callender Pie Shops	Y	Y	N	Y	7/16/2019	
S1080	Marilyn Monroe Spas	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
	Marin Bikes - Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/24/2022	
	Maritime General Agency - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1028	MARKCO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Markel - Producer Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2371	Marriott/JW Marriott	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1029	MARS/MIRACLE APPEARANCE RECONDITIONING/MOBIL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6062	Martial Arts World	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	SBA Applicants operating under an Area Representative Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3577	Martin Eagle Oil Company - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S5880	MARTIN'S BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4229	Martinis & Manicures	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
S1081	Martinizing Dry Cleaning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4796	Marucci Clubhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	1/22/2020	
S5159	Marufuku Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1030	MARVELOUS MARKET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4388	Marvin Windows and Doors	Y	N			7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6675	Mary's Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2021	
S6149	Maryland Blue Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1031	MASALA BOWL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1082	Masala Wok	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5026	Maserati Dealer Agreement - Maserati Retail Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	
S3894	Mason's Lobster	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1083	Massage Envy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1084	Massage Green Spa	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1085	Massage Heights	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1/1/2018
S2372	Massage Life Center	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2329	Massage Life Franchising	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2017	10/1/2017
S1086	MassageLuXe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1032	MASSEY'S PIZZA	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	3/2/2023
	Massimo Motorsports - Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/2/2023	
	MassMutual Financial Group - Agent Contract VIII	N	N			4/28/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3143	Master Hosts Inns/Master Hosts Resorts	Y	N			5/29/2018	
S2629	Master Muffler/Master Muffler and Brake/Master Lube	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	2/14/2018
S2555	Master Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
	Mastercam - Business Partner Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	10/1/2017
S1087	Mastercare	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3582	MasterCraft Authorized Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	3/24/2022
S7246	MasterPrep Academy - IP License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S7216	Masti	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	12/19/2018
S3798	Matcha Café Maiko - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S4641	matchbox	Y	Y	N	Y	10/29/2019	1. Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1088	Matco Tools	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6089	Mater's Pizza & Pasta Emporium	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1033	MATH MONKEY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7379	Math Reactor	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S1089	Mathnasium Learning Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3525	Matrix Trampoline Parks	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S7939	Matt's Red Hots	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	
S4081	Matto Espresso	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Mattress by Appointment - Territory Agreement	N	N			7/15/2020	
S1090	Mattress Firm	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1035	MAUI PLAYCARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1091	Maui Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1092	Maui Wowi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6916	Maven Meals	Y	Y	N	Y	10/14/2021	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1036	MAX & ERMA'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1093	Max Muscle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3743	Max's of Manila	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S5751	Max's of Manila/Max's Restaurant Cuisine of the Philippines - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
	MAXCESS - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			11/3/2020	
S4373	Maxfit Sports Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment may not be executed.
S2373	Maximized Living	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4772	Maximum Enterprises LLC d/b/a Pilot Thomas Logistics (Sinclair) Branded Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6542	Maximum Fitness 24/7	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulations Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6617	Maximum One Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4251	MaxLiving Clinic Agreement	Y	N			6/7/2019	
S7969	MaxStrength Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	
S4296	Maxum Enterprises, LLC d/b/a Pilot Thomas Logistics (Shell) Branded Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4839	May & Carter Oil Company (Multi Brand) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4614	Mayflower Transit - Agency Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	10/16/2019	
S3537	Mayweather Boxing + Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S2792	Mazda North American Operations Dealer Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Eligibility for SBA financial assistance requires that the manufacturer NOT record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan, that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S1094	Mazzio's Italian Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	MB Kit Systems, LLC - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			11/3/2020	
	McAdam - Investment Adviser Representative Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	McAdam Financial Group, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1095	McAlister's Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3587	McCraw Oil Company, Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement Branded Motor Fuels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4992	McDonalds	Y	Y	N	Y	3/31/2020	
S1096	McFarland's Barbecue and Brew	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	McIntosh - Home Audio/Video Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/24/2020	
S5279	McLaren Automotive - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5415	McNeece Bros. Oil Co., Inc (Shell) Dealer Supply Contract	Y				5/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2738	MD Cleaners LLC (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1037	MD2U	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	MDP - Master Brokerage Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
	MDVIP - Services Agreement	N	N			5/28/2020	
S5391	Me Salve	Y				5/5/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S1097	Me-N-Ed's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1038	MEAL MAKERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7157	Meals of Hope	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S3599	Meatballs, Etc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S5626	Mecatots Bakery & Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2020	
	Medartis, Inc. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			6/17/2021	
S2374	Medi-Weightloss	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Medical Staffing Consultants, Inc. - Gold Program Client Agreement, Silver Program Client Agreement & Platinum Program Client Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
S1099	Medicap Pharmacy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7261	MedSpa Institute of America	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S1491	medspa810	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6550	Meet Fresh	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	
S3308	Meffert's Oil - Branded Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1101	Meineke Car Care Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7208	Melania Cotton Candy	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S7761	Melanie Jovanovic Beauty Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	
S6220	MELD Fitness + Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	
S1102	Mellow Mushroom	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5836	Melt	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1039	MELT DOWN GRILLED CHEESE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5364	Melton Franchise Systems, Inc. d/b/a Coverall - Janitorial Franchise Agreement	Y				5/1/2020	Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if operating under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7773	Meltwich	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	
S7645	Melty Way	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	An applicant operating under an Area Representative Agreement is NOT eligible for SBA financing. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6175	Memphis Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S4949	Men In Kilts	Y	Y	N	Y	3/17/2020	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and woman and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics.
S2757	Men's Hair House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1103	Menchie's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Mendota Insurance - Producing Agency Contract	N	N			2/11/2020	
S4751	Mephisto	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S5039	Mercedes-Benz - Commercial - Commercial Vehicle Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5040	Mercedes-Benz - Commercial - Light Truck Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5041	Mercedes-Benz - Passenger Car Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7349	Mercury Fuel Service, Inc. (Citgo) Gasoline Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Mercury Insurance Group (Agency Contract)	N	N			2/21/2018	
S3110	Mercury Marine Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y		Y	5/22/2018	
S7494	Merit Professional Coatings	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1104	Merle Norman - Cosmetics Studio Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1105	Merlin 200,000 Miles Shops	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1106	Merry Maids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Mesa/Boogie - Dealership Agreement	N	N			3/31/2021	
S4393	Metabolic	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1107	Metal Supermarkets	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	MetLife Auto & Home - Independent Agency Agreement	N	N			12/29/2020	
	Metro by TMobile - Exclusive Indirect Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/29/2021	
S3310	Metro Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	The following (or similar) agreements are ineligible and may not be executed for SBA financing: Form JVOP Membership Interest Grant Agreement; Form JVOP Service Agreement; Form Managing Partner Service Agreement.
S4279	Metro PCS Master Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S4280	Metro PCS Sublicense Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S2041	MetroPCS (Texas) - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6639	Meyer Oil Company, Inc. (Phillips 66) Dealer Supply Agreement (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1040	MGM Wine & Spirits	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5970	MHO Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	
S5616	MHO Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S5883	MHO Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S5885	MHO Inn & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S5884	MHO Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S4557	Mi Gente 2 Go!	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S4558	Mi Gente Market	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S4555	Mi Gente Supermercados	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S4556	Mi Gente Xtra	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S3397	MI-BOX Mobile Storage & Moving (Dealership Equipment & License Agreement)	Y	N			8/14/2018	
S4846	Mia Bella Trattoria/Little Bella Mia/Andalucia	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1108	Miami Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3844	Michael Phelps Swim School - Swimming Instruction Program Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
	Michelin - Authorized Commercial Customer Agreement	N	N			12/17/2020	
S5049	Michelin Commercial Service Network	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	
S5048	Michelin Retread Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1041	MICHELLE LEA MASSAGE THERAPY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Michigan Farm Bureau Family of Companies - Community Service Acceptance Company Solicitor Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S5850	Michigan Fuels, Inc (ExxonMobil) Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Michigan Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
	Michigan Millers Mutual Insurance Co. - Agency - Company Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S6990	Mici Handcrafted Italian	Y	Y	Y	N	12/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1109	Microtel Inn & Suites by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2630	Mid-State Petroleum (Citgo) - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1110	Midas	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1111	Midas/Speedee Oil Change & Auto Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	MidAtlantic Capital Corporation/MidAtlantic Financial Management - Affiliation Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3433	Middle School Matchup Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1112	MidiCi	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Midland National Life Insurance Company - General Agent's Contract	N	N			4/6/2021	
S6260	Midnight Cookies & Cream	Y				1/31/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4480	Midtown Chimney Sweeps	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
	Midwest Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S7777	Midwest Shooting Center	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	
S1113	Mighty Auto Parts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6115	Mighty Dog Roofing	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	
S5848	Mighty Kicks	Y	N	N	N	8/13/2020	
S4625	Mighty Quinn's Barbeque	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3449	Miguel's Restaurant - Trade Name License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S7845	Mike Duffy's Personal Training	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	
S4498	MIKE More Miles	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	
	Milbon - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1114	Milex Complete Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1115	Milio's Sandwiches	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4432	Milk & Cream Cereal Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S7441	Milk Cha-Cha	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S3970	Milkster	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S6066	Milky Ways Cereal Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S1116	Millbrite	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Miller Industries Towing Equipment, Inc. - Nonexclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S4137	Miller Oil Co Inc - Complete Contract of Sale (BP)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4093	Miller's Roast Beef	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
	MillerCoors Distributor Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S4042	milliCare Floor & Textile Care	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S6996	Millie's Homemade Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S5741	Mimi's Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment.
S7637	MindChamps International PreSchool	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	
S6533	Mindful Mental Health Services - Network Partners Management Services Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2021	
S5021	MINI Division of BMW of N.A., LLC - Mini Passenger Car Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6441	Mini Maid	Y				3/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S7479	Mini Melts - Distributor Agreement	Y	N			7/14/2022	
S1042	MINILUXE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2615	Minuteman Cell Phone Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1117	Minuteman Press	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3437	Minuti Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider - Rider and Special Stipulation may not be executed.
S5029	Mio Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1043	MIO'S PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7041	Mirabito Holdings inc. dba Mirabito Energy Products (Mobil Branded Agreement) Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7038	Mirabito Holdings inc. dba Mirabito Energy Products (Sunoco Branded Agreement) Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4888	Mirabito Holdings, Inc d/b/a Mirabito Energy Products (Exxon Branded Agreement) Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3298	Mirabito Holdings Inc. dba Mirabito Energy Products (Citgo Branded Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2218	Miracle Method Surface Refinishing	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Miracle Recreation Equipment Company - EXCLUSIVE SALES REPRESENTATIVE AGREEMENT	N	N			2/25/2020	
S1118	Miracle-Ear	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1044	MIRKO PASTA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5274	Missouri Valley Petroleum, Inc. (BP) Motor Fuel Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S3613	Mister Bagel (Sublicense Agreement & Consulting Agreement)	Y	N			10/23/2018	
S7641	Mister O1 Extraordinary Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	
S5555	Mister Softee	Y	Y	Y	N	6/3/2020	
S1119	Mister Sparky	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7034	Mitel Networks, Inc. - Master Authorized Partner Agreement	Y	N			12/30/2021	
	Mitel Networks, Inc. - MITEL PARTNER PROGRAM AGREEMENT	N	N			12/30/2021	
S5203	Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3990	Mitsubishi Motors Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	Manufacturer will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	MML Insurance Agency, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			7/22/2021	
	MML Insurance Agency, LLC Producer Agreement	N	N			4/28/2020	
	MML Investors Services, LLC, A MassMutual Company - Sales Representative's Agreement	N	N			7/22/2021	
S1045	MO-JOE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2425	Mo-Mo Paradise	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S5610	Mobalign	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S3347	Mobile Bling	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4719	Mobile Pet Imaging	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S3119	Mobility City	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S4390	Mobility Plus	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S7356	MOBO Med Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S7647	Mochibees - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	
S7116	Mochinut - License Agreement (only for Georgia)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2022	
S7658	Mochinut - License Agreement for Illinois	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	
S7340	Mochinut - Trademark License Agreement (North & South Carolina & Tennessee only)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S7514	Mochinut - Trademark Sublicense Agreement (Pennsylvania only)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S2219	Mod Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7678	Mod society facial + maskbar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
	Moda Fabrics Application	N	N			9/18/2020	
	Mode Transportation, LLC - Operations Independent Business Owner Agreement	N	N			3/10/2020	
S2375	Modern Acupuncture	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4919	Modern Market Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S7254	Moderno Porcelain Works	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S5715	Modo Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S5366	Moe's Original BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S1120	Moe's Southwest Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4681	Mold Response Team	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Molina Healthcare Inc. - Molina Medicare General Agent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1121	Molly Maid	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2748	Molly's Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S4259	Molo Petroleum - Retail Dealer Motor Fuel Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7266	Mom on the Go	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S5565	Mom's Best Friend	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	
S1046	MOMMA GOLDBERG'S DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6830	Monarch Capitol Group, Inc. (Shell) Retail Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) for Shell Brand	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6864	Monarch Capitol Group, Inc. (76) Retail Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) for 76 Brand	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Monday Motorbikes, Inc. - Master Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/18/2022	
S1122	Money Mailer	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1123	Money Mizer Pawns & Jewelers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1124	Money Pages	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6771	Money Wise Financial Services	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5323	Monical's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum/Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S3436	Monk's Bar and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2463	Monkee's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1125	Monkey Bizness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1126	Monkey Joe's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1047	MONKEY SHINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Monsanto Brand Seed Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/19/2020	
	Monsanto Independent Retailer Alignment Agreement	N	N			5/20/2020	
S4006	MONSTAR	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S6354	Monster Grass	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	
S1127	Monster Mini Golf	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1128	Monster Tree Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5374	Montana Mike's	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S7542	Montana Nights Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
	Monterey Boats (Dealer Agreement)	N				4/24/2018	
S1129	Montessori Kids Universe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	MONTHLY COUPONS	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4301	Monument Oil Company (Phillips 66 Conoco) Dealer Fuel Supply Agreement and Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3747	Moo Thru	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S5862	Mood Media - License Agreement	Y	N	N	N	8/17/2020	
S1049	MOONBERRIES FROZEN YOGURT RESTAURANT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3578	Moore Oil Company (Citgo) - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1050	MOOYAH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2831	Mora Iced Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor documents cannot be executed.
S1130	Morano Gelato	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7353	Moraya Urban Baths	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S2504	More Space Place	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S7103	Moreau's Famous Macaroni	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	
S5608	Morelia Gourmet Paletas/Morelia Hand Crafted Pops	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Addendum to Lease Agreement/Conditional Assignment of Lease.
S6402	Morning Dew Massage & Wellness	Y	Y	N	Y	3/9/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	Moroccanoil - 2014 USA Co-Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6112	Moshi Moshi	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2376	Mosquito Authority	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S2076	Mosquito Hunters	Y	Y	Y	N	5/23/2017	
S1131	Mosquito Joe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5790	Mosquito Marshals	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6068	Mosquito Mary's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S6231	Mosquito Mike	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2901	Mosquito Police	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S6440	Mosquito Sheriff	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	
S4573	Mosquito Shield	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1132	Mosquito Squad	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Mossy Oak - License Agreement	N	N			3/17/2020	
S1133	Motel 6	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5417	Motion Water Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	5/10/2020	
S7107	Motivated Movers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	
S1051	MOTOPHOTO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Motorola PartnerEmpower North America Reseller Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S4165	Motto by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5060	Motto Mortgage	Y	Y	Y	N	4/7/2020	
S2932	Mountain Express Oil Company - Motor Fuel Supply and Commission Agreement (Conversion Option	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2931	Mountain Express Oil Company - Motor Fuel Supply And Commissioned Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2929	Mountain Express Oil Company - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/13/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1134	Mountain Mike's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1052	MOUNTAIN MUDD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1053	MOVE IT NOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5665	Moving U & Junk U	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3744	MowBot	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S3286	Moxie Java - Brand Agreement	Y	N			7/10/2018	
S3080	Moxie Salon and Beauty Bar f/k/a Moxie Blowdry and Beauty Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Sublease may not be executed.
S6581	Moxie's	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2021	For Applicants that have executed Schedule 6 "General Security Agreement," the Franchisor must agree to subordinate such security interest to the Lender/SBA
S1135	Moxy Hotels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1136	Mr Brews Taphouse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1137	Mr. Appliance	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3602	Mr. Bagel Meister	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S7448	Mr. Cappuccino	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S1054	MR. CLEAN CAR WASH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2377	Mr. Delivery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S7890	Mr. Dewie's Cashew Creamery - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6385	Mr. Duct Cleaner	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1138	Mr. Electric	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5947	Mr. Empanada	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4749	Mr. Fries Man	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S1055	MR. GREEK/MR. GREEK EXPRESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1139	Mr. Handyman	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1056	MR. HERO	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7296	MR. JEFF	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Addendum to Lease. May NOT use 2462 included in FDD.
S6390	Mr. Jeff Puerto Rico	Y	Y	Y	N	3/4/2021	
S1140	Mr. Jim's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1141	Mr. Mac's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3239	Mr. Payroll Check Cashing	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S1142	Mr. Pickle's Sandwich Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1057	MR. PITA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6496	Mr. Potato Spread	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1143	Mr. Ronnie's Famous Hot Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1144	Mr. Rooter	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1145	Mr. Sandless	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4904	Mr. Scrib's - License & Non-disclosure Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	
S7715	Mr. Shrimp	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S5720	Mr. Submarine	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S2781	Mr. Tint of America	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1146	Mr. Transmission	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1147	Mrs. Fields	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1148	Mrs. Winner's Chicken & Biscuits	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Ms.Medicine - Affiliation Agreement	N	N			9/14/2020	
S4587	Mt Playmore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S1149	Mucho Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2042	Mud Facial Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3339	MudbuM Facial Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.
S3708	Mudslingers Drive-Thru Coffee - Business Development Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S1150	Mugshots Grill and Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1058	MULBERRY'S GARMENT CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2916	Mulgrew Oil Co. - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7372	Mulligan's Beach House Bar and Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S5409	Multicorp	Y				5/6/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S3047	MULTIVISTA	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S1151	Murphy Business & Financial Corporation	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1152	Murphy's Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1153	Muscle Maker Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3882	MUSE Global Schools	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S6875	Museum of Illusions	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1154	Music Go Round	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1059	MUST BE HEAVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7288	Mutt & Jeff's Smoke House	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S4189	Mutts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
	Mutual of Enumclaw Insurance - Agency-Company Agreement	N	N			8/26/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Mutual of Omaha - Producer Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Muv Fitness (License Agreement)	N	N			6/5/2018	
S3185	MUV Fitness/MUV Training (Franchise Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3869	MV Agusta USA	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1060	MY COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3354	My Elder Advocate	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S2587	My Eye Lab	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S1155	My Favorite Muffin	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5529	My Friend's Place	Y	Y	N	Y	5/29/2020	
S1156	My Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1157	My House Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6947	My Little Rascals	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S3856	My Music Workshop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S6919	My Personal One-on-One Trainer	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S2543	My Pie Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2626	My Place Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	My Salon Suite/Salon Plaza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/4/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement.
S6028	MyBackyard Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3014	MyCEO/Graduate America Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S4619	MyFit18	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4620	MyFitness Butler	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S1062	MYMENU	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5874	MyPark	Y				8/19/2020	
S6303	Myungrang Korean Hot Dog Shop Subfranchise Agreement	Y				2/9/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5961	Möge Tee	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	
S2692	N Zone Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
	N-Compass TV - Regional Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S6366	N.G.T. Corporation d/b/a Coverall Service Company (Maryland) - Coverall Janitorial Franchise Agreement only	Y				2/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2470	N.Y. Bagel Cafe & Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S5096	N2 Publishing	Y	N	N	N	4/9/2020	
	NACA Logistics (USA), Inc. - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/14/2022	
S5114	NAF NAF Middle Eastern Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	
S4965	NAI Global Agreement	Y	N			3/23/2020	
S4778	Nail Garden	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3241	Nailed It DIY Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendums or the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Nakamoto Zourin - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/14/2022	
	Nakamoto Zourin/Suyaki - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			7/14/2022	
S4653	Nakashima of Japan - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S3353	Namaste Nail Sanctuary	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S1175	Nancy's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7444	NANI Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S3038	Napa AutoCare Program Membership Agreement	Y	N			5/1/2018	
	NAPA Trademark Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S1160	NAPLES TOMATO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2221	Nardelli's Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6746	Narwhal's Crafted	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	1. If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6699	Nash + Tender	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	
S6160	Nashville Hot Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2378	NASM - Retailer Product Sales Agreement (Shell Brand)	Y	Y	Y	Y	1/1/2018	
S1176	Nathan's Famous	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	National Life Insurance Company - Income Builder Contract	N	N			1/13/2021	
S1177	National Martial Arts League	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4117	National Oil & Gas Company Inc (Multi Branded) Reseller's Agreement (Non-Consignment)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4181	National Oil and Gas Distributors of Florida LLC (BP) Customer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4400	National Oil and Gas Distributors of Florida, LLC (Chevron) Customer Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage or Deed of Trust for a specific dollar amount for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S1178	National Property Inspections	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7268	National Van Lines - Hauling Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
	Nationwide CESA Agreement (2015)	N	N			2/28/2018	
S1162	NATIONWIDE FLOOR & WINDOW COVERINGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nationwide Insurance Company of America - Corporate Enhanced Succession Agency Agreement	N				6/15/2020	
	Nationwide Insurance Company of America - Financial Sales Agent Agreement	N				6/15/2020	
	Nationwide Life Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Nationwide Life Insurance Company - Independent Agent Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S1179	Nationwide Lifts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Nationwide Mutual Fire Insurance Company - Independent Contractor Agent Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company - Independent Contractor Agent Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S1180	Native Grill and Wings	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3648	Natura Waxing Lounge & Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S5657	Natural Awakenings	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	
S3920	Natural Born Juicers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S4670	Natural Effects	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1181	NaturaLawn of America	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1182	Naturals2Go	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5957	Nature's Foodz	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S2222	Nature's Pet Market/Earthwise Pet Supply	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Nature's Select Premium Pet Products - Distributor Agreement	N	N			5/12/2022	
S1184	Nature's Table Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	NAU Country Insurance Company	N	N			2/14/2018	
S2501	Nautical Boat Club	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6213	Nautical Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	
S1163	NAUTILUS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Nautique Boat Company, Inc. - Dealer and Sales Service Agreement	N	N			10/10/2018	
S1185	Navis Pack & Ship (Commercial Logistics Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5112	Navistar - International Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6348	NCR Partner Newtwork - Program Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	NEC Corporation of America 2018 Solutions Integrator Agreement	N	N			5/7/2019	
S2484	Neehee's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Real Estate Option to Purchase or the Conditional Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S3503	Neighborhood Barre Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6735	Neighbors Choice	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S1187	Nekter Juice Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4488	Nel/Son Distributing, Inc. (Chevron) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S7946	Nel/Son Distributing, Inc. dba Nelson Petroleum (Exxon) Retail Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S7945	Nel/Son Distributing, Inc. dba Nelson Petroleum (Marathon) Retail Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S7797	Nel/Son Distributing, Inc. dba Nelson Petroleum (Mobil/Phillips 66 (76) - Retail Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S3496	Neopost USA (Dealer Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S2223	NerdsToGo	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2017	
S1188	Nestle Toll House Cafe by Chip	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4652	Nettl	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S2319	Netty's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2014	
S4790	Network In Action	Y	Y	Y	N	1/14/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
	neuLASH/neuBrow/neuHAIR Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Neuma - Distribution Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S5358	Neurosculpting	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S4953	New Auto One	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord/Franchisee Lease Addendum may not be used.
	New Balance - License Agreement	N	N			12/9/2020	
S4451	New Creations	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	
S4119	New Distributing Co (Valero)Supply Agreement for Branded Motor Fuel	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4513	New Distributing Co Inc. (Citgo) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4516	New Distributing Co. Inc (Conoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4515	New Distributing Co. Inc (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4517	New Distributing Co. Inc (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4514	New Distributing Co. Inc. (76 Brand) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1164	NEW ENGLAND HOT DOG	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1165	NEW FEET STORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	New Hampshire Indemnity Company Inc. California Broker Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S3790	New Holland Equipment - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S1189	New Horizons Computer Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5929	New Leaf Hyperbarics	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	Applicants operating under a Regional Developer Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing.
S4275	New Look Laser Medical	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	1. If Applicant also operated under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1190	New Uses	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1166	NEW YORK BAGEL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1167	NEW YORK BURGER CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1168	NEW YORK BURRITO GOURMET WRAPS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4426	New York Eats	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation - Agent's Agreement	N	N			10/14/2020	
S1169	NEW YORK NY FRESH DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1191	Newk's Eatery	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Newmar Corporation - Ventana Dealership Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			3/3/2020	
S5745	NexGen Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S6708	Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. Certified Manufacturing Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	7/15/2021	
S4243	Nexplore	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S2421	Next Day Access	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3546	Next Home	Y	Y	Y		9/24/2018	
S2224	Next Level Petroleum (Multiple Brands) - Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S1192	Nextaff	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5307	NextCar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2020	
	Nextday Cabinets of VA - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	
S2728	Nexterus	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S5856	NextGen Great Sealcoating	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3327	NextHome	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S1170	NEXTWAVE COMPUTERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5425	Nexus Property Management	Y	Y	Y	N	5/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement.
	NFP Securities, Inc. - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	N	N			3/23/2020	
	NFP Securities, Inc. - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			3/23/2020	
	NGL Insurance Group - General Broker Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019	
S2220	NHance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4760	Nick the Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	
S6474	Nick's Fight Club - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2021	
S1193	Nick-N-Willy's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7723	Nifty Fifty's	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute an assignment of lease to the franchisor or its third party. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S4443	Nikita Hair	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6298	Niky's Mini Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	
	Niner Bikes - Independent Sales Rep Agreement	N	N			1/31/2018	
S4531	Ninja Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2225	Ninja Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Ninja Zone LLC - License Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Nippon Life Benefits - Business Associate Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Nippon Life Benefits - Broker Compensation Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S5321	Nirchi's Pizza	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5969	Nisbet Oil Company (Citgo / Motiva- Shell / Motiva-76 / Clark-Crown Brands / Sun Express) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4995	Nissan North America, Inc. - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	3/31/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6377	NiteLites	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6384	Nittany Oil Company, Inc. (Exxon) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3765	NN Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2419	No Grease!	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S5842	No Limit Tax Refunds	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	
S5743	No Streaking Professional Window Washing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S3595	No-H2O	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S3288	NoBaked Cookie Dough	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S3364	NobiliTea	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7429	Noble Locksmith	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S3735	Noble Roman's Pizza (California only)	Y	N			12/4/2018	
S5395	Noble Roman's Pizza/Noble Roman's Craft Pizza & Pub	Y				5/5/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Noblelift North America - Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S7915	Noco Dealer, LLC - (Marathon) Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S1194	Noodles & Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3821	North American Van Lines - Agency Contract	Y	N			1/29/2019	
	North River Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/1/2020	
	North Shore - LIJ Insurance Company Inc. - Agent/Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S7948	North Star Family Medicine	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
	North Star Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Contract	N	N			1/21/2021	
S4682	Northern Lights Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S2427	NorthStar Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S5435	Northwell Healthcare (New York only)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2020	
S3545	Northwest DealerCo Holdings LLC dba Platinum Energy (ConocoPhillips) - Branded Marketer Agreement for Marketer Supplied Dealer	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6847	Northwest Petroleum, LP (Multi-Brand) Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for specific equipment purchased.
	Northwest Recreational – Retail Dealer Agreement	N				12/1/2020	
	Northwestern Mutual - District Agent's Contract	N	N			9/8/2020	
	Northwestern Mutual - Field Director's Contract	N				5/1/2018	
	Northwestern Mutual - Full Time Special or Soliciting Agent Contract	N				10/21/2020	
S1171	NORWALK - THE FURNITURE IDEA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4623	Notasium	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1195	Nothing Bundt Cakes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5179	Nothing But Noodles	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5980	Novis Health	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6868	Novo Coffee - License Agreement	Y	N			9/23/2021	
S5711	Novus Escape Room	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S1196	Novus Glass	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1197	NrGize Lifestyle Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1172	NTY Clothing Exchange	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1173	NTY Kids--now Children's Orchard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6666	Nu Flow/Nu Drain - Technology Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	
	Nu-Wool	N	N			2/28/2018	
S1198	Nurse Next Door	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3872	NuSpine	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2506	Nutrishop	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S6685	Nutrition Fatory - License Agreement	Y	N			7/1/2021	
S5698	Nutrition Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S1199	Nutrition Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7344	NutritionHQ	Y	Y		Y	4/28/2022	
S1200	Nutty Scientists	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4933	NuVin Air	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	
	NUVINAIR Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
S4964	Nuviva Medical Weight Loss	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement With Landlord may not be used.
S5707	NuYo Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S6802	NYCSS/New York City Sub Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1174	NYPD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3462	NYPD Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S4917	NYS	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	1. Franchisor may not file or record anything against the SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3913	NYS Collection Eyewear	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
	O'Brien -Sales Program	N	N			12/2/2021	
S6380	O'Charley's	Y				3/2/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4586	O'Henry's License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S4550	O.H.S.O. (Outrageous Homebrewers Social Outpost) - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
	O2 Wizard - Application Dealership License Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	
S2699	OAA Independent Strategic Member Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
	Oasis Berco - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S6100	Oasis Face Bar	Y	Y	N	Y	11/18/2020	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1212	Oasis Senior Advisors	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6797	Oath Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1201	OBEE'S SOUP-SALADS-SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1202	OBERWEIS ICE CREAM AND DAIRY STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2434	Obstacle Warrior Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S4198	Ocean Exteriors	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S4694	Off the Hook	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6732	Off the Hook Seafood & More	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S3277	Offen Petroleum (Conoco) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3278	Offen Petroleum (Exxon) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3279	Offen Petroleum (Mobil) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3280	Offen Petroleum (Phillips 66) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3281	Offen Petroleum (Shell) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3282	Offen Petroleum (Sinclair) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7700	Offen Petroleum (Unbranded) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1213	Office Evolution	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5200	Office Furniture Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
S2670	Office Pride	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7313	Ogden's Flooring and Design	Y	Y	N	Y	4/20/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1214	Oggi's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4547	oh Deer	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6887	Oh K-Dog & Egg Toast	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed
S7089	Oh My Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	
S7581	Oh My Tea!	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S3369	Ohana Fuels (Reseller Motor Fuels Purchase Agreement & Motor Fuels Dispensing Facility Upgrade Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7612	OHM Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	
S1215	Oil & Vinegar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3898	Oil Products Distribution, Ltd. - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Distributor may file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Real Estate Collateral provided that it is in a subordinate position to all SBA related debt. Distributor will not file anything else against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2379	OILSTOP	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S7965	Okiboru Ramen & Tsukemen	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Assignment of Lease Agreement.
S1216	Old Chicago Pizza and Tap Room	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Old Dominion Insurance Company of Jacksonville Florida - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/3/2018	
	Old Dominion Insurance Company of Jacksonville, Florida - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3385	Old Guys Rule - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S3702	Old New York Deli Restaurants	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Assignment of Lease nor the Assignment, Assumption of Lease and Landlord's Consent, nor the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may be executed.
	Old Republic National Title Insurance Company - Agreement for Appointment of Policy Issuing Agent	N	N			6/3/2020	
S5263	Olive Garden	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S1217	Oliveto Italian Bistro	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6192	OLO Builders	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7174	Olshan Foundation Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S6967	Olson Oil Company (Arco) An Agreement between Olson and Dealer	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Olympus MGA Corporation - OMGA Producer's Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S3567	Omega Learning	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5843	OMEX	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7598	On Point Acupuncture and Wellness Center	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S6339	On the Border Mexican Grill & Cantina	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	
S4716	On the Marc Training	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S1218	Once Upon A Child	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1203	ONE 2 ONE BODYSCAPES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	One Day Doors & Closets - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/23/2022	
S1219	One Hour Air Conditioning & Heating	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6327	One Man Band Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, no assignment of lease to the franchisor may be executed.
S5252	One River School of Art	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1220	One Stop Nutrition	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2689	One Way Property Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S4702	One You Love Homecare	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
	OneBeacon Insurance Group - Broker Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1204	ONECOACH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7616	OneZO	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7765	Onigilly	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S1221	Online Trading Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7554	Oola Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S5896	Open and Affordable Dental and Braces - Amended Royalty Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
	Open Mobile - Contrato De Agente Autorizado Exclusivo	N	N			5/29/2018	
S1205	OPEN2VIEW.COM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5637	OpenWorks	Y				6/25/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2839	Opportunity Tax (Unit)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S7944	Optimize	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S1222	Options for Senior America	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4794	Options Medical Weight Loss	Y	Y	Y	N	1/22/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party (e.g., Medical Practice Management Addendum), Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	OPW Vehicle Wash Solutions - Distributor Agreement	N	N			5/6/2020	
S6096	Orange County Choppers - Memorabilia Lease and Intellectual Property License	Y	Y	N	Y	11/13/2020	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S5282	Orange Cryo Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5927	Orange Julius Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	
S1223	Orange Leaf Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5062	Orange Shoe Personal Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/7/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1224	Orange Theory Fitness	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1206	ORANGE TREE HOT DOGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1207	ORECK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Oregon Mutual Insurance Group - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S3380	Organic Bronze Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7160	Organically White	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S1208	ORGANICARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4525	Ori'Zaba's Scratch Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S4638	Origami Sushi/Oris Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1209	ORIGINAL FRIED PIE SHOP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4921	Original Pete's/Pete's Restaurant & Brewhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S4595	Orion Oil, LLC (Amoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1225	Oris Sushi	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5160	Orkin	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S7712	Orleans & York	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
	Orthman Manufacturing Inc., Conveying Systems Division Agreement	N	N			10/28/2020	
S1226	OrthoNOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2780	Orthotic & Prosthetic Clinics of America	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Landlord documents may not be executed.
S3502	Orton Oil Company, LLC (Petroleum SUpply Agreement Cenex Brand Facilities)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	Supplier/Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3487	Osan Petroleum - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement (Non-Leased Premises)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1227	OsteoStrong	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7625	Ostioneria Michoacan Seafood and Oyster Bar - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022	
S1210	OTHER MOTHERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5514	Otto Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	
S1228	Our Town America	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6283	OUT-U-GO!	Y				2/2/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6394	Outback Steakhouse	Y				3/4/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6590	Outdoor Exchange - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2021	
S1229	Outdoor Lighting Perspectives	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4885	Outer Banks Boil Company	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3829	Outlaw FitCamp	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4672	Over Easy	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1230	Over the Top Cake Supplies	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6972	Over the Top Pita	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
	Overhead Door - Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/10/2018	
S3020	Overland Petroleum (Sinclair) Dealer Centennial Branding Contract / Trademark Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5515	Overtime Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	
S1231	Oxford Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2226	Oxford Tutoring Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1232	Oxi Fresh Carpet Cleaning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1211	OXO Care Cleaners	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5963	Oxymagic - License Agreement	Y	N			9/18/2020	
S4197	OYO - Marketing and Operational Consulting Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S7061	P&B Petroleum Company (Exxon) Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Memorandum of Marketing Agreement limited to the ownership of the equipment
S6075	P-FIT THE PLATINUM STANDARD OF FITNESS	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2020	
S1233	P.B.LOCO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5267	P. F. Chang's - Area Development and Master License Agreement (Puerto Rico only)	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6146	P.S. Taco Company	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S6595	P.volve	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4967	P3 Costs Analysts	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S5237	PACCAR	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	
S7245	Pacific Agents Alliance - Independent Strategic Member Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S6958	Pacific Fuel Distribution (Shell) Retailer Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
	Pacific Funds - Selling Group Agreement	N	N			5/13/2020	
S3383	Pacific Lawn Sprinklers	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S3260	Pacific Pride - The Commerical Fueling System	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2227	Paciugo Gelato & Caffè	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3204	Packaging And Shipping Specialists (Licensing, Consulting & Related Services Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	
S5202	PacLease	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10
S7405	Paco & Lime	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S2528	PacWest Energy (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6296	Paddy Wagon Irish Pub	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Assume Lease may not be executed.
S1263	Padgett Business Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6571	Paella House	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	
S2517	Pagani	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S5228	Pagani Worldwide, LLC - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4175	Paik's Noodle	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S3563	Painfree Patrol	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Paint Bull	N	N			10/1/2017	
S7235	Paint Corps	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S7587	Paint Innovators	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S2945	Paint Nail Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S7347	Painter Bros	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S4395	Painter1	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S1265	Painting With A Twist	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1266	Paisano's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1267	Pak Mail (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4540	Pak Mail Freight (Commercial Logistics Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S6997	Pak-Petro, Inc. (Chevron) Motor Fuel Products Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6982	Pak-Petro, Inc. (Citgo) Motor Fuel Products Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7037	Pak-Petro, Inc. (Exxon) Petroleum Product Sales and Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3410	Pak-Petro, Inc. (Shell) Petroleum Product Sales and Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3183	Palace Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7575	Paleta Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S6282	Pallo's Pizza Cafe - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2021	
S1268	Palm Beach Tan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1269	Palm Beach Vapors	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
	Palm Harbor Homes - Retailer Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S7752	Palmdale Oil Company , Inc. (Marathon) Branded Fuel Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1270	Palmetto Twist	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1271	Panchero's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5820	Panda Express - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	
S1272	Pandora	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3201	Panera Bread	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Developer Agreement. 2. Exhibit F Purchase Option Addendum may not be executed with any SBA-financed loan.
S5813	Panini's Bar & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	
S3473	Paniq Room	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1234	PAPA GINO'S PIZZERIA/ PRONTO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1273	Papa John's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1274	Papa Murphy's Take 'N' Bake Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3457	Papa Ray's Pizza & Wings	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S1275	Papa Romano's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1276	Papa Saverio's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1277	Papalani Gelato	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2441	Papaya King	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed.
S5165	Papa's Pizza To Go	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2228	Papco Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4709	Papco Inc. Complete Management Fee Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4734	PAPCO, Inc. - (Shell) Management Fee Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S7960	Papparoti	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S7269	PaPpo's Pizzeria & Pub	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S5325	Pappy's Pet Lodge	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2790	Paradis Ice Cream - California	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider document may not be executed.
	Paragon Insurance - Producer Agreement	N	N			1/6/2022	
S2444	Paramount Tax	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S2502	Paramount Urgent Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1278	Parcel Plus (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2654	Parent Petroleum (Unbranded) Retail Dealer Fuel PURchase contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6763	Parent Petroleum, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Retail Dealer Fuel Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1279	Paris Baguette	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6513	Paris Banh Mi - Product License and Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	
S1280	Parisi Speed School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5446	Parisi Speed School - Advanced Program License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2020	
	Park Avenue Securities, LLC - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			5/11/2021	SBA Applicants operating under a Guardian Life Insurance Agreement of General Agency are not eligible for SBA financing.
S3146	Park Inn by Radisson	Y	Y		Y	5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4376	Parker-Anderson Enrichment	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S4612	Parks Petroleum Products (Phillips 66 (76)) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2229	Parks Petroleum Products (Shell)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4611	Parks Petroleum Products (Valero) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6436	Parlay Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	
S6954	Parlor Doughnuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S3902	Partners Investors C-Stores, LTD (PICs) (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Parts Unlimited/Drag Specialties	N	N			7/15/2021	
S1235	PARTY AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5079	Party City	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	
S1281	Party Princess Productions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2733	Pasquale's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3033	Passport Health	Y	N			5/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3141	Passport Inn/Passport Inn & Suites	Y	N			5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5877	Pasta Express	Y	Y	Y	N	8/24/2020	
S7211	PastaMasta	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S5676	Pat O'Brien's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/9/2020	
S3521	Pat's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S6881	Patat To Go	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
S7940	Patch King	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Rider.
S5363	PatchMaster	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2020	
S1282	Patrice & Associates	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3971	Patriot Broadband	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	
S1283	Patsy's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4090	Patxi's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may not be executed.
S1284	Paul Davis Emergency Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1285	Paul Davis Restoration	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3645	Paul Mitchell The School Franchise System	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4930	Paulie Gee's	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	
S7737	Pause Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S4246	Pav Bhaji Hut	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S4883	Paw & Order	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1236	PAWSPA RESORT/PAWSPA SITTERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5148	Payless Car Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S6898	PayMore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/7/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2043	Payroll Vault	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6722	Pazin & Myers, Inc. (Chevron) Chevron Dealer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	PCCA (Membership Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S5902	PD-go! Web Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	9/3/2020	
S3664	PDQ Manufacturing, Inc. - Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S6611	PDX Meal Prep	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2230	Peace, Love & Little Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7698	Peach Cobbler Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S3676	Peachtree Vapor	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3101	Peachwave Frozen Yogurt (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S3116	Peachwave Frozen Yogurt (Recipes, Formula, Menu, and Trademark License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S7703	Pearce Bespoke	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S6080	Pearl's Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1286	Pearle Vision	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3706	PECO Car Wash Systems – Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S3428	Pedal Pub	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Pedego - Product Reseller and License Agreement	N	N			8/4/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2380	Pedro's Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S5554	PEL Learning Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	6/3/2020	
S2044	Pelican's SnoBalls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5966	Pelicana - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	
S7537	Pelicana Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S5019	Pelindaba Lavender	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Pella - Sales Branch Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
	Pella Windows Made Easy - Sales Branch Agreement	N	N			9/24/2019	
S2231	Penn Station East Coast Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7384	Penny Ann's Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S2232	Peno Mediterrean Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Penske - Agency Agreement	N				9/17/2018	
S6574	Peoples Organic Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5445	Pepe's Mexican Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute an Assignment of Lease to the Franchisor or its assignee.
S4012	Pepe's Cantina	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S6139	Pepper Boxing	Y	Y	N	Y	12/9/2020	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S3742	Pepper Twins Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S4317	Pepperoni's	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Terms may not be used/executed.
S3152	Peppino's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	
S7693	Perfect Game, Inc. - Director Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	11/3/2022	Lender may only use the SBA Negotiated Addendum
S4448	Perfect Wedding Guide	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	
S3984	Performance Brokerage Services, Inc. - Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S7097	Performance360	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	
S7853	Perfume World	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S4257	Peri Peri Original	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	
S1287	Perkins Restaurant & Bakery	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	
S3018	Perko's Cafe Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S5760	Perma Treat	Y				7/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S1237	PERMA-GLAZE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6704	Perma-Jack - License and Supply Agreement	Y	N			7/8/2021	
S7077	Perri's Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	
S1288	Persona Wood Fired Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1289	Personal Training Institute	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3000	Perspire Sauna Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S6925	Peru Mix	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S7282	Pest Authority	Y	Y	N	Y	4/6/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S3006	Pestmaster Services	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S3468	PestNow	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S7628	Pesto Italian Craft Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022	
S3077	Pet Butler	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S1291	Pet Depot	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6636	Pet Evolution	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	SBA Applicants operating under the Pet Evolution Regional Development Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S7764	Pet Fresh Dog Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2616	Pet Lodge USA	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S4312	Pet Passages	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S1292	Pet Planet	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6890	Pet Stop Electronic Pet Fence System - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	
S1293	Pet Supplies Plus	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1294	Pet Wants	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4742	PetBar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease/Lease Terms may not be used.
S5781	Peter Piper Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020	
S3678	Peterbilt Motors Company -Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2314	Peterbrooke Chocolatier	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2016	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S2233	Petland/Safari Stan's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5641	petNmind	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4282	Petro Oil Inc (BP) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6371	Petro Stopping Centers	Y				2/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S2758	Petro's Chili & Chips	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement (including the Area Developer Agreement) for this system but not the Master Franchise Agreement.
S2907	PetroCard Inc. (Branded Dealer) Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7009	Petroleum Distribution, LLC (Multi-Brand) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6233	Petroleum Management, LLC (Sinclair) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3256	Petroleum Management, LLC - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2970	Petroleum Marketing Group (Unbranded) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7060	Petroleum Marketing Group, Inc. (Multi-Brand) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing. SBA has approved a copy of the Note as well.
S3254	Petroleum Purchasing Inc. (Multiple Brands) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3845	Petroleum Wholesale L.P - Fuel Marketing Location Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4303	Petroleum, LLC (Multi Brands) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3575	Petromark, Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4615	PetroTex Fuels, Inc (Multi-Brands) Dealer Marketing Contract	Y	Y	N	Y	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. The Tri-Party Agreement is an acceptable document, but may NOT be filed against the Real Estate Collateral.
S6429	Pets Are Inn	Y	N			3/22/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6147	Pets Unleashed	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S2234	Pets Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7862	PetSmart Veterinary Services	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3206	PETSTAR ANIMAL CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4534	Pettibone Traverse Lift, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
S4534	PetWellClinic	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S5198	PFG America, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/29/2020	
S5198	PharmaBox	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Phenix Salon Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee may not execute the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement.
S1297	Phil's Philly Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
	Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company - Surety Agency Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
	Phillips Lighting - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			6/3/2020	
S2518	Phillips 66 Branded Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Distributor may file a lien against the SBA Collateral (subordinate to SBA Financing) for monies provided to the applicant for station improvements.
S4695	Philly Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7294	Philly Phlava	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S1298	Philly Pretzel Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5294	Philly's Best	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S7355	Philz Coffee - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S2485	Pho Hoa	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Phoenix Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/6/2020	
	Phoenix Life Insurance Company - Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/8/2021	
S4654	Phone Repair Guy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S2235	Physical Therapy NOW	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6302	Physicians Weight Loss Centers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3944	Physique 57	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented memberships demographics.
S3553	Pia Esthetics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	
S6829	Piaggio Group Americas, Inc. - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	
S3921	Piaggio, Vespa, Aprilia & Moto Guzzi - Authorized Dealer Sales & Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	
S5917	Piara Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S7539	Piazza Premier Preschool Staffing Agency	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S3464	PIBCOA	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1239	PICCOMOLO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5951	Pick Me Up	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	
S1240	PICKERMAN'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1300	Pickleman's Gourmet Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1299	PickUp USA Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7112	Picture Perfect Window Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S6427	Picture-Perfect Staging & Home Management	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1301	Pie Five	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5666	Pie in the Sky Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1302	Pieology	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4972	Pier 49 Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S1303	Pierced?	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5052	PieZoni's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2783	Piggly Wiggly	Y	N			3/22/2018	
S1304	Pigtails & Crewcuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7758	Pike's Peak Lemonade	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	
S3208	Pilates Loft	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	
S2045	Pilates ProWorks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1305	Pillar To Post	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4338	Pilot Travel Centers, LLC - Amended and Restated Equipment Lease and Thru Put Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	Pilot may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S5242	Pinch A Penny	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S1306	Pincho Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3484	Pine Belt Oil Company, Inc. - Commission Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7921	Pincrest Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S6247	Pink Bean Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5617	Pink Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S7396	Pink Zebra Moving	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S1307	Pinkberry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1308	Pinnacle Montessori Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Pinnacol Assurance Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S1309	Pinot's Palette	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3528	Pinspiration	Y	Y	N	Y	9/17/2018	
S3189	Piola	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
	Pioneer Promoter Agreement	N	N			2/22/2021	
	Pioneer Pump, Inc. - Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/8/2019	
	Pioneer Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			11/6/2018	
	Pioneer Transport - Agency Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
S1242	PIP Center Printing and Marketing Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1310	Pirtek	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7881	Pita GR	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S3097	Pita Jungle	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2473	Pita Mediterranean Street Food	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1311	Pita Pit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6641	Pita Pita Mediterranean Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4950	Pita Way	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be used.
S4905	Pitabilities	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7846	Pitsa	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	
S3010	Pizza 9	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S2093	Pizza Artista	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2017	
S3964	Pizza Boli's	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S1312	Pizza Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1243	PIZZA FUSION	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1244	PIZZA GUYS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1313	Pizza Hut	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7600	Pizza Hut - Master License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S1314	Pizza Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6777	Pizza Junkiez	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5168	Pizza Karma	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S1315	Pizza Pan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1316	Pizza Patron	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6263	Pizza Pie Cafe	Y				1/31/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5268	Pizza Pit/Pizza Pit Extreme	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S3247	Pizza Pro	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S1317	Pizza Ranch	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3802	Pizza Rev	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S5997	Pizza Rustica	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2020	
S1318	Pizza Schmizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5618	Pizza Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S4787	Pizza World/Pizza World Gourmet Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addenda to Lease and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S5838	Pizza@	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2020	
S7788	PizzaBogo	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S1319	PizzaFire	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7743	PizzaForno	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S1320	PizzaRev	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7280	Pizzava	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S6346	PIZZERIA HALT	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S1245	PJ's Coffee of New Orleans	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1321	Plan Ahead Events	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1322	Planet Beach	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1323	Planet Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4462	Planet Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1324	Planet Smoothie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1325	Planet Smoothie/Tasti D-Lite co-brand	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1326	Planet Sub	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1246	PLANET WINGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1327	Plato's Closet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1328	Play It Again Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1247	PLAY N TRADE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2070	Play Street Museum	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3999	Play:	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S2320	Playa Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S5882	Playball - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S1248	PLAYlive Nation	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	PlayNation Brand - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/8/2021	
S2236	Playtri	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Developer Agreement.
S7252	Plaza Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S4106	PlumbingPro	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S7950	PLUNJ	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S6588	Po Folks	Y	Y	Y	N	5/11/2021	
S5810	Pocket Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2468	Poke Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4817	Poke Bowl United	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	
S2561	Poke Burri	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2563	Poke House	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S4886	Poke Mahi	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2 When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
	Poke Poku - General License Agreement	N	N			4/5/2023	
S4442	Poke Sushi Bowl	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4996	Poke-Nomics	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2527	Pokeatery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S4984	POKEMOTO	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2480	Pokeworks	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3430	Poki Bowl	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6805	PokiTomik	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S3631	Poké Rainbow	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1329	Polaris - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7976	Polaris Experience, LLC DBA Polaris Adventures - Premium Program Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	
S5520	Polarn O. Pyret Shop – Unit Franchise Agreement only.	Y	Y	N	Y	5/28/2020	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is approved. 2. Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	Polastorm Propeller - Polastorm Supply Agreement	N	N			1/13/2022	
S6635	Pole Position Raceway - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	
S2552	Polestar Pilates	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1330	Pollo Campero	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6323	Pollo Tropical	Y				2/12/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Pompis Store (Contrato de Distribucion)	N	N			2/28/2018	
S3517	Pon Tiki	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1331	Ponderosa Steakhouse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4294	PONKO Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1332	Pool Scouts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2046	Poolwerx	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2017	
S5426	POOP 911	Y	Y	N	Y	5/10/2020	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S7132	Pop Drinks	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	
S4349	Pop's Italian Beef & Sausage	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S1333	Pop-A-Lock	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2834	Popbar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S3759	Popcorn Heaven - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3820	Popcorn World - Product License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S1334	Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2619	Popi's Place Family Restaurants	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7751	Popping Yolk Café	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S5014	Porsche Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	
S1249	PORT CITY JAVA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1335	Port of Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Porta-Dock, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/2/2021	
	Porta-Dock, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/9/2021	
	Porter, Inc. d/b/a Thunderbird Products - Dealer Sales Agent Agreement	N	N			6/9/2020	
S5623	Portland Pie Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2020	
S6557	PortraitEFX	Y				4/29/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Portraits International, LP - SubContract Agreement	N	N			6/7/2019	
S2057	Posh Nail Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/31/2017	
S1336	Posh Tomato	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1337	Positive Changes Hypnosis Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1339	Postal Connections	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1340	PostalAnnex+ (Retail Center)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1338	PostNet	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5143	Pot & Paddle Jambalaya Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S1341	Potato Corner	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1342	Potbelly Sandwich Works	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6142	Pour Bros Craft Taproom - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S7426	Pour Taproom	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S2381	Powell Distributing Company - Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1250	POWELL'S SWEET SHOPPE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5655	Power Petroleum, Inc. (Multi Brand) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1251	POWER PIZZERIA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6601	Power Trucks USA	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5886	Powered by MHO Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S7833	Powerflex Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S3520	PowerHour 360	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2382	Powerhouse Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4532	PowerWashStore	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
	PPG Architectural Finishes, Inc. - Standard Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	PPG Automotive Refinish Coatings Platinum Distributor Agreement	N	N			6/23/2022	
S6266	Prairie State Energy, LLC (Multi Brand) Motor Fuel Sales and Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1343	Precision Concrete Cutting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1344	Precision Door Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6582	Precision Playgrounds	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1345	Precision Tune Auto Care	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Precor - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
S2238	Preferred Care at Home	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4793	Preferred Hotels & Resorts - Hotel Member Agreement	Y	N			1/22/2020	
	Preferred Managing Agency, LLC - Agency Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Preform - Distributor Agreement	N	N			3/19/2019	
S5627	Premier Insurance Agency	Y	N			6/24/2020	
	Premier Marine - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S3479	Premier Martial Arts Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3195	Premier Petroleum, Inc - Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2239	Premier Pools & Spas	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2017	
	Premier Portable Buildings - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
	Premier Portable Buildings - Shop Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
S1346	Premier Rental-Purchase	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7648	Premier RN Geriatric Care	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S1252	PREMIER WHEEL WORKZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5833	Premium Painters	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
	Prepared Managers, LLC - Limited/Independent Agency Agreement	N				2/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
S7695	Prepaze Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S2707	Preppy Pet	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1347	Presents of Mine	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4663	President Tuxedo	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S5787	Presotea (Orange, Los Angeles, San Diego & Riverside Counties, California)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2020	1. SBA applicants operating under the Master Franchise Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be used.
S4715	Press Waffle Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1253	PRESSEED 4 TIME	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Prestige Yachts Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S1348	Prestmore Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7265	Pretzel Boy's - Trademark Sublicense Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	
S1349	Pretzelmaker	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4589	Prevail Heart Clinics of America - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S7244	Prevent Fire	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S3667	Priceless Car & Truck Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S6291	PrideStaff	Y				2/5/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1350	Primal Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	PRIME Capital Investment Advisors - Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			3/24/2022	
S4116	Prime Car Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5188	Prime IV Hydration & Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	1. Only the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 3. If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S1254	PRIME PUBS/PADDY FLAHERTY'S/D'ARCY MCGEE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1351	Prime Time Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Primerica Life Insurance - Agent Agreement	N	N			5/8/2018	
S1352	PrimoHoagies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3012	Primp & Play	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S2457	Primp and Blow	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2018	
S1353	Primrose Schools	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. Franchisor's Collateral Assignment of Lease and Subordination Agreement may be used.
S4631	Prince Oil Company Inc. (Marathon) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Principal Financial Group - Group Compensation Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Principal Life Insurance - Broker Contract	N	N			5/10/2020	
S6253	Priority One Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7548	Prism Specialties	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
	Prive Professional Products - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S2431	Pro Chef	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S7375	pro Do	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1354	Pro Energy Consultants	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1255	PRO GOLF DISCOUNT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1355	Pro Image Sports	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7522	Pro X Property Management	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S5315	Pro-Cuts (Classic)	Y	Y	N	Y	4/28/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Sublease may not be executed.
S2240	Pro-Lift Doors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Pro-Shore - Distributor Agreement	N	N			5/18/2020	
S3270	Probst Bros. Dists. Inc. (Exxon) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4816	ProCalcs	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	
S7146	ProColor Collision	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
	Procter & Gamble - Trademark and Copyright License Agreement	N	N			3/17/2022	
S6060	Professional Black Belt Academy - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S1256	PROFESSIONAL CARPET SYSTEMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1257	PROFESSIONAL HOME STAGING AND DESIGN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Professional Karate Studios	N	N			7/2/2019	
S2242	Profile by Sanford	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1359	ProfitPlus Accounts	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5121	Proforma	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
	Program Underwriters, LLC - Brokerage Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
	Progressive (Drive) Producer's Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
	Progressive American Insurance Co - Producer's Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Progressive Casualty Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Classic Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Halycon Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Northern Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	Progressive Northwestern Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
S4260	Progressive Petroleum LLC (Citgo) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	ProHarvest Seeds - Soybean Production Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
	ProHealth Partners - Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			1/31/2021	
S7567	Project Lean Nation	Y	Y	N	Y	8/18/2022	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S7635	Prominent Insurance Services	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	
S1360	Pronto Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1258	PRONTOWASH	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4369	Property Damage Appraisers	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S1361	Property Management Inc.	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6652	Property Stewards	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	
S3847	PropertyGuys.com	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Applicant is not eligible if operating under Regional Master Franchise or Subfranchise Agreements.
S1362	Propper	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2772	Prose	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S5644	ProShred	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2241	ProSource	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Prospera Financial Services - Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			3/24/2022	
S1357	ProTect Painters	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Protect Plus Pro, LLC - Brita Pro Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/23/2018	
	Protective Life Insurance Company - Independent Agent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S1363	ProteinHouse	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5525	Protocol	Y				5/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S3106	Proton PRC, LTD - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1259	PRSTORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Prudential - Statutory Agent Agreement	N	N			10/16/2019	
	Prudential Lighting - Manufacturer and Representative Agreement	N	N			5/6/2020	
S5887	Puckett Oil Company, Inc. (ExxonMobil) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7902	Puddle Pool Services	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1364	Pudgie's Naked Chicken Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6649	Puebla Crepas & Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	
S3983	PuffCity	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Provisions nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed
S2690	Pulp Juice and Smoothie Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7381	Pulse Performance	Y	Y	N	Y	5/12/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used
S1365	Pump It Up	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3155	Pupatella	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	
S5595	Pur Life Medical	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2020	1. If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2756	Pure Barre	Y	Y	Y	N	3/14/2018	Notes - 1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider document may not be executed.
S6030	Pure Green	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
	Pure Health Solutions, Inc. - Exclusive Dealer Program Agreement	N	N			6/23/2020	
S3788	Pure Physique	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/ Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7070	Pure Sweat + Float Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	
S1261	PURE TAQUERIA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6240	PureChem Carpet Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	
S4366	Pureflo Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S7665	PureOne Services	Y	Y	N	Y	10/6/2022	The Negotiated Addendum MUST be used. Based on the Language in the Addendum, Franchisee will not purchase properties for cleanup.
	Purgatory Cellers - License Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	Purina Mills - Authorized Market Development Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S1367	PuroClean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Puronics - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6232	Purrfect Auto Service	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S7868	Purvelo	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S5163	Putt-Putt	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S2985	Pynergy Petroleum Company, LLC (P66) - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4983	Q Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Q.S.P. Insurance Services - Field Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S7221	Qamaria Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S6927	Qargo Affiliated License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S6928	Qargo Coffee Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	If the Company and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5795	QC Kinetix	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S1370	Qdoba	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3633	Quack Daddy Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Quaker Agency of MA - Quaker Special Risk - Correspondent's Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S1371	Quaker Steak & Lube	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2243	Qualicare, Qualicare 360, 360 Case Management	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1373	Quality Inn by Choice Hotels /Quality Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3229	Quality State Oil Co., Inc. (Mobil) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6391	Quality Tune-Up Shops	Y				3/4/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5898	Quantum Assurance International - Independent Insurance Agent Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S3193	Quarles Petroleum - Dealer Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2542	Quench It Soda Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Landlord's Consent to Assignment nor the Financier or Lessor's Consent to Assignment may be executed.
S3190	Quest Distributors, LLC - Unbranded Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	1. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4157	Quest Distributors, LLC - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Questar Capital Corporation - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
	Quick N' Clean Car Wash Service Mark License Agreement	N	N			4/9/2019	
S3446	Quick Track Fuel - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1368	QUIK INTERNET	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1369	QUIKDROP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7144	Quincy's Original Lobster Rolls	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute an assignment to lease.
S1374	Quiznos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2383	Qwench Juice Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5330	R&B Systems, Inc. (Phillips 66) Branded Dealer Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for money advanced for site improvements , which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S7110	R&B Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	2/3/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions may not be used.
S7746	R&R Pizza Express	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S5807	R&R Takhar Oil Company, Inc. (Marathon/Sunoco) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7804	R. Miller Transport dba Miller Fuel Distribution (Multi Brand) Branded Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7646	R.H. Davis Oil Company (Exxon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2653	R.H. Smith (Conoco/Phillips 66) Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2519	R.H. Smith Distributing Co - Dealer Fuel Agreement & Contract	Y	N			1/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4646	R.I.B.S.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S4801	R.K. Allen Oil Company Inc. (Chevron/Texaco) Branded Fuel Supply Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	1/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6419	R3VIVE Therapy and Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed. 3. If Applicant also operated under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3922	Race Trac	Y	Y	Y	N	2/26/2019	1. If the applicant also operates a gas station, no restrictions may be filed against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5193	Raceway	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2674	Rachael Hale License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2018	
S2385	Rachel's Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1375	RACING LIMOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1376	RAD AIR COMPLETE CAR CARE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7573	Radiant Waxing	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S1378	RADIOSHACK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3145	Radisson	Y	Y		Y	5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3379	Railhead Smokehouse - Name License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S1395	Rainbow International	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Rainbow Play Systems, Inc - Exclusive Rainbow Distributor Agreement	N				12/9/2021	
	Rainier Truck and Chassis LLC - Dealer Agreement for Sales and Service	N	N			9/22/2022	
S4879	Raining Berries	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7676	RainSoft - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S1397	Raising Cane's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3949	Rajbhog	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S4782	Rakkan Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	
S7418	Rally Point Grille	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2022	
S1398	Rally's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2259	Ralph's Famous Italian Ices	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2813	Ram - Sales and Service Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1399	Ram Jack Foundation Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3386	Ram's Horn	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	
S1400	Ramada by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4939	Ramos Oil Co. (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3483	Ramos Oil Co., Inc. (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3880	Ramos Oil Company Inc (Chevron) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S3841	Ramos/Strong Inc (Chevron) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3406	Rams Petroleum (BP) Purchase and Sale Contract	Y	Y		Y	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6246	Ramunto's Brick Oven Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1401	Ranch One	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6819	Randy's Donuts	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7357	Ranger Guard	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S1402	Rapid Fired Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6665	Rapid Plumbing - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2021	
S1379	RAPID REFILL INK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1380	RAPIDO RABBIT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Rare Earth Coffee - Licensing Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
S5803	RareTea - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2020	
S1381	RASCAL HOUSE PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1382	RASOEE THE INDIAN KITCHNE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Rauland-Borg Corporation - Distributor's Agreement	N	N			5/7/2019	
	RavenTek (Trademark License Agreement)	N	N			8/14/2018	
S4049	Raw Addiction	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2771	Raw Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4811	Raw Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	1/28/2020	
S7343	Raw Replenish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S4414	Rawk Star Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
	Raymond James Financial (Independent Branch Owner Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S4667	RC Life Inc. Distribution and License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1403	Re-Bath	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2578	RE/MAX Alaska Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2244	RE/MAX California and Hawaii Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2245	RE/MAX Carolinas Region/Florida Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2247	RE/MAX Central and Northern Ohio Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2246	RE/MAX Central Atlantic Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2846	RE/MAX Dixie Region	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S2580	RE/MAX Georgia Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3673	RE/MAX Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S2579	RE/MAX Kentucky/Tennessee Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3191	RE/MAX Mid-States Region	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
S2248	RE/MAX Mountain States Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6218	RE/MAX Nebraska/Iowa Region	Y	N			1/13/2021	
S2582	RE/MAX New Jersey Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2583	RE/MAX New York Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2249	RE/MAX North Central	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2584	RE/MAX Northern Illinois Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2255	RE/MAX of Georgia	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2256	RE/MAX of Indiana	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2585	RE/MAX of Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2257	RE/MAX of New England	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2577	RE/MAX of Texas	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2581	RE/Max Ohio Region	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S2250	RE/MAX Pacific Northwest Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2251	RE/MAX Pennsylvania and Delaware Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2252	RE/MAX Southwest Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2253	RE/MAX St. Louis Region	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2254	RE/MAX Virginia	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5570	RE/MAX, LLC d/b/a RE/MAX Central Atlantic Region; RE/MAX Pennsylvania & Delaware Region; RE/MAX Pacific Northwest Region; RE/MAX St. Louis Region, RE/MAX Central & Northern Ohio Region	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	
S5241	Reach Stretch Studios	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6063	Reading Readiness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S1405	Real Deals on Home Decor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4951	Real Hot Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Rider To Franchisee Premises Lease Agreement may not be used.
S3423	Real Life Ninja Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1406	Real Living Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5095	Real Producers	Y	N	N	N	4/9/2020	
S1407	Real Property Management	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6173	REALean	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	
S1408	Realty Executives	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4909	Realty ONE Group/Realty ONE Group Affiliates	Y	Y	N	Y	2/25/2020	The franchisor will only use the negotiated addendum.
S5543	Realty World	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2020	
S4316	Realty World of Northern CA & NV	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S1409	Rebounderz	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3290	Recycled Granite	Y	Y	Y	N	7/10/2018	
S1410	Red Brick Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1411	Red Carpet Inn/Red Carpet Suites/Red Carpet Inn & Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4397	Red Circle Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2731	Red Effect Infrared Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Developer Agreement. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4798	Red Hot & Blue	Y	Y	N	Y	1/22/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	Red Lion Controls - Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S1412	Red Lion Hotels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5258	Red Lobster	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1413	Red Mango	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7312	Red Owl Coffee Company	Y	Y	N	Y	4/20/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S5881	Red Phone Booth	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4468	Red Robin	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Rider or the Site Addendum to Franchise Agreement may be used. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S1414	Red Roof Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Red Shield Insurance Company - Agent Agreement	N	N			2/12/2021	
S3843	Red Triangle Oil Company (Spirit Gasoline) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Red Wing Shoes – Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S7445	Red Zone Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S2386	Red's Savoy Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6482	RED-E-BINS	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2021	
S2260	Red-Kap Sales, Inc.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3562	redbox+	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S5710	Redbud City Coffee Roasters - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S6083	REDEMPTION Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	
S1416	RedLine Athletics	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7630	Redstraw Outlets	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022	
S5232	ReeceNichols	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	
S3530	Reeves Oil Company, Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing
S7578	Refresh Carpet Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7580	Refresh Janitorial	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7577	Refresh Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S7579	Refresh Refinishing	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S4463	Refresh Renovations	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2575	Regal Maid Service	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S5162	Regal Nails Salon & Spa	Y	Y	N	Y	4/14/2020	
	Regence BlueCross Blue Shield of Utah - Producer Agreement for Individual or Group Products	N	N			6/25/2019	
S2261	Regency Office Products	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3494	Regymen Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4633	Reid Petroleum Corporation - Branded Dealer Supply Franchise	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6940	Reif Oil Company of Burlington, Iowa (Cenex) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6938	Reif Oil Company of Burlington, Iowa (Conoco) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6937	Reif Oil Company of Burlington, Iowa (Phillips 66) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6939	Reif Oil Company of Burlington, Iowa (Shell Oil) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6941	Reif Oil Company of Burlington, Iowa (Sinclair Oil) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Reinhart Foodservice – Local Distribution Agreement	N	N			7/8/2020	
S1418	Reis & Irvy's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4056	Reisner Distributor, Inc - Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RSPA) for Shell Brands	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be in a subordinate to SBA financing.
S6480	Reisner Distributor, Inc. (Chevron) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RSPA) for Chevron Brands	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Reitnouer Inc. Trailer Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/25/2020	
S1419	Relax The Back	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7341	Reliable Facility Group	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S4044	Relish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3429	Relocation Strategies	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S2570	Relocators	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S5276	Remedy Intelligent Staffing	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2387	Renaissance	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Renaissance Alliance Insurance Services, LLC - Brokerage Agreement	N				6/15/2020	
S5107	Renaissance by Marriott	Y	Y	N	Y	4/9/2020	If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S5958	Renaissance Executive Forums	Y	Y	Y	N	9/18/2020	
S1420	Renew Crew	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Renewal by Andersen, LLC - Retailer Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
S5338	Renna's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7912	Renoja - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	SBA Lenders must note for its size analysis that the SBA applicant is required to enter into an Operating Agreement with Licensor, with Licensor owning 10% of the resulting company.
S6824	Renovation Sells	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5080	Rent A Wheel	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1421	Rent-A-Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1385	RENT-A-GREEN BOX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1422	RENT-A-Wreck	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1424	Renters Warehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6687	Rentz-Eden Oil, LLC (ExxonMobil) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S2258	RENUUE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4703	RenuKrete	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S2388	Repicci's	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1386	REPOWER by Solar Universe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6168	Rescue Life Health Care System	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2020	
S1387	RESCUECOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1425	Residence Inn by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4406	Resort Retailers, Inc. - Area License Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	7/16/2019	
S4688	ResourceOne	Y	Y	N	Y	11/13/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S6918	RestoPros	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1426	Restoration 1	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2085	Restore Hyper Wellness + Cryotherapy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/15/2017	
S3876	RestorFX	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S6141	Retirement Income Store	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1404	ReTool	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1427	Retrofitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Reuzel Inc. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	REV Solutions Remount Agreement	N	N			6/19/2018	
S5995	REV22 Wellness Bar	Y	Y		Y	9/28/2020	
S6404	Revel Kombucha Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Agreement may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4918	Reverb by Hard Rock	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
S3848	Revocup Coffee House - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S3215	Revved Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S7668	ReWax and UnWine	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S3709	Rex's Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S1428	Rexius Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6026	Rezzil	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
	RGS Ryan Specialty Group - National Producer Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S6650	RGX Rim Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	
S5176	Rhea Lana's	Y	N			4/14/2020	
S2439	Rhinehart Oil (Chevron) - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6539	Rhino Linings - Dealer Agreement	Y	N	N	N	4/23/2021	
	Rhino Linings - Vehicle Protection Supply Agreement	N	N			6/2/2021	
S4351	RhinoShield - Dealership/Supply Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/2/2019	
	RIA Financial Services - Appointment of Agent Trust Agreement & Security Agreement	N	N			11/3/2020	
S1429	Rib City	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6295	RibCrib	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	
S5645	Ribeyes Steakhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Rider.
S1430	Rice King	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3738	Rich Farm Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S2047	Rich Farms	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3144	Ricker Oil Company (Multiple Brands)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S1388	RICKY'S CANDY, CONES AND CHAOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1389	RIDGEVIEWTEL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1431	Right at Home	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7742	Right Left Agency	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S1390	RIGHTTIME KIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4267	Riko's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2021	
S4536	Riley Petroleum Products, LLC (Gulf) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4535	Riley Petroleum Products, LLC (Marathon) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4537	Riley Petroleum Products, LLC (Sunoco) Retail Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3763	Riliberto's - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S1432	RimTyme	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4634	Rinehart Oil, Inc (Valero Branded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Rio Nutrition - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/19/2018	
S4799	Ripley's Believe It or Not!®	Y	Y	N	Y	1/22/2020	Lender/CDC need to be aware that the franchisor owns and has a lien on "licensed Attractions (including, without limitation, Exhibits, displays, presentations, entertainments, visuals, still or motion images, sound recordings, special effects, computer-driven attractions, and media presentations of any type or nature featured and or utilized by the Attraction, including same as may be captured in media developed hereafter)."
S1433	Rise Biscuits Donuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7569	Rise Modern Wellness	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S5132	Rise'n Roll Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Assignment of Lease to the franchisor or its third party.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1434	Rising Roll	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7524	Rising Stride	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
	Risk Placement Services - Retail Producer Agreement	N	N			1/13/2021	
	Risk Theory Insurance - National Producer Agreement	N				4/9/2020	
S1435	Rita's Ice-Custard-Happiness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1436	Ritter's Frozen Custard	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5661	Ritual Hot Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7413	River Pools	Y	Y	Y		6/2/2022	
S2262	River Street Sweets - Savannah's Candy Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7826	Rivers Edge Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	
	RLI Insurance Company - Producer Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S2048	RNR Rock 'N Roll Sushi	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1423	RNR Tire Express	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5042	Road Star Driving School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4350	Roady's Truck Stops - Truck Stop Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	1. If the Applicant sells fuel under any brand other than Roady's, Lenders/CDCs must also check that the fuel brand is listed on the Directory. 2. Fuel Supplier/Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6194	Roasted and Toasted	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Robalo Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/5/2019	
S1438	Robeks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3370	Robert V. Jensen, Inc (RVJ) - Exclusive Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/7/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6294	Roberto's Taco Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S2762	Robin Autopilot	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3565	ROC Chambers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment of Lease & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S4605	Roc N Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Landlord's Acknowledgement may not be executed.
S4981	Rocco's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	
S1439	Rock & Brews	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1440	Rock 'N' Joe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4684	Rock and Roll Daycare	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S2944	RockBox Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2263	Rocket Fizz Soda Pop and Candy Shop/Rocket Fizz	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1441	Rockin' Jump	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4632	Rockport Group, LLC dba Petroleum Distributing of Texas (Multi-Brands) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements.
S4310	Rockstar Cheer & Dance License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S7419	RockStar Martial Arts	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2022	
S4815	Rockstars of Tomorrow	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	
S1442	Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1443	Rocky Rococo Pizza and Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3701	Rod Works	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1444	Rodeway Inn by Choice Hotels/Rodeway Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1445	Rodizio Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6822	Roger Dunn Golf Shops - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	
S6714	Roll Em Up Taquitos	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3852	Roll On In	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
S3654	ROLL'N LOBSTER	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Roll-Tite Dealership Agreement	N	N			6/30/2020	
S1446	Rollerz Rolled Sandwiches	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7611	Rollin Smoke Barbeque	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	
S3996	Rolling Sharpening Stone	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S7875	Rolling Suds	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S5016	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3048	Roly Poly	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S5304	Romano's Macaroni Grill	Y				4/23/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1447	Romeo's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1448	Romp n' Roll	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3243	Ronaldo Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	
S1391	RONI DEUTCH TAX CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7692	Roof Eraser	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
	Roof Maxx - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/19/2019	
S7424	Roofing.com	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S7834	RoofTek	Y	Y	N	Y	1/19/2023	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S1392	ROOM EVOLUTIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2611	Roost Real Estate Co./Lucky Town Real Estate Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7745	Rooster & Rice	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S3544	Rooster Distributing LLC - Retail Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2755	Roosters Men's Grooming Center	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Lease Assignment & Lease Addendum Agreements may not be executed.
S3668	Rooter-Man	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S7299	Roots & Rye	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S1450	Rosati's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2567	Rossi's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S3445	Rote Oil Ltd. - Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5013	Roto-Rooter	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	
S7478	Roto-Rooter - Independent Contractor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S1451	Rotolo's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1452	Round Table Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Roundtable Fitness LLC - Licensing Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S3037	Row House	Y	Y		Y	5/1/2018	
S2264	Roxberry Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5166	Roxy's Island Grill	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1453	Roy Rogers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Royal Alliance Associates, Inc. - Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			7/22/2020	
S3424	Royal Coat (Licensed Dealership Agreement)	Y	Y	N	Y	8/21/2018	
	Royal Dutch Gazelle - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/24/2018	
S2574	Royal Maid Service	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3326	Royal Restrooms	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	
S5775	Royce Groff Oil Company (Texaco) Requirements Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6165	RPF Oil Company (Clark Brand) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3440	RPF Oil Company (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2634	RS Fuels Inc (Shell Branded) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3598	RSVP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7931	RTC Fuels, LLC DBA Pearson Fuels (Multi-Brand) Supplier and Retailer Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6271	Rubbish Works	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S5152	Ruby Tuesday	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1454	Ruby's Diner	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1393	RUBYJUICE FRUIT & SMOOTHIES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6435	Rudy's Tacos	Y				3/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1394	RUG DECOR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3603	Rukus Cycling Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4598	Rule Steel, LLC - DZ Grinders LLC - Distribution and Sales Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/8/2019	
S6736	Rumble	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S3998	Running Boards Marketing	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S3768	Runza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Rural Community Insurance Services	N	N			2/14/2018	
S2422	Rush Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S2500	Rush Cycle	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S6889	Rush energy drink - License Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	9/30/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S3332	Russell Petroleum Corp. - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S1455	Russo's New York Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3480	Rustika Cafe & Bakery	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S5003	Rusty Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3579	Ruth's Chris Steak House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S2384	RX2Live	Y	Y	Y		1/1/2018	
	Ryan Services Group, LLC (RSG) - National Producer Agreement	N				4/9/2020	
S5190	Rytech	Y	Y	N	Y	4/17/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S3188	S&S Superior Coach Company, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y	N			6/5/2018	
S4300	S.A. White Oil Company, Inc. Petroleum Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5912	S.A.S. Petroleum, Inc. (Marathon) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4200	S.K. Petroleum, Inc d/b/a/ Perfect Petroleum (Multi Brands) Exclusive Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4272	Sabor Latin Street Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2516	Safari Kid	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S3634	Safari Nation	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Lease Addendum may be executed.
S2709	Safari Run	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the FEE owns the real property upon which the business is located the Lease Addendum doc may not be executed.
S2845	SAFE HOMECARE	Y	Y		Y	4/4/2018	
S1517	Safe Ship	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Safeco Insurance - Safeco Property & Casualty Limited Appointment Agency Agreement	N	N			11/17/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Safeco Insurance - Safeco Property & Casualty Limited Authority Agency Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S2734	Safeguard	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
	Safepoint Insurance - Limited Agency / Company Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S4576	Safer Home Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1518	SafeSplash Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1519	SafeWay Driving	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2760	Saffron	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
	SagePoint Financial Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			4/10/2018	
S5183	Sahara Pizza	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6832	Sailing Portal	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S5354	SailTime	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S7664	Saint Aymes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	
S1456	SAINT CINNAMON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4825	Sakura of Japan	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	
S3679	Sal & Mookie's New York Pizza & Ice Cream Joint - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S1457	SALAD CREATIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2265	Salad Farm	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1520	Saladworks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1521	Salata	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6788	Salon 809	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Saloncentric Inc - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			2/28/2018	
	Salons By JC	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S1523	Salsarita's Fresh Cantina	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7124	Salt Lick Sausage Company - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	
S3035	Salt Medspa	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	
S5587	Salty Dawg Pet Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6414	Salty Dogs DIY Dog Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	3/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S1458	SAM & LOUIE'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4095	Sam T. Spoonlicker's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S4549	Sam the Concrete Man	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4971	Sam's Cleaning & Hauling	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
S7440	SAM'S PIZZA & SUBS - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S5823	Sampson-Bladen Oil Company, Inc, (BP) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5824	Sampson-Bladen Oil Company, Inc, (Citgo) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5825	Sampson-Bladen Oil Company, Inc, (Exxon) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5826	Sampson-Bladen Oil Company, Inc, (Gulf) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5827	Sampson-Bladen Oil Company, Inc, (Valero) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6359	Sams Boat Gulf Coast Kitchen + Sports Bar	Y				2/22/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6389	Samuel Mancino's Italian Eatery	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1524	Samurai Sam's Teriyaki Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6421	Sam's Sorrento Pizza	Y				3/17/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1459	SAN FRANCISCO OVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5326	San Francisco Style Sourdough Eatery	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3515	San Juan Frappes	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions may not be executed.
	Sandalyeci - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/1/2019	
S3045	Sandbox VR	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S1460	SANDELLA'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4892	Sandhill Oil (Sinclair) Agreement for the Sale, Purchase and Delivery of Products	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1525	Sandler Training	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2389	Sandwich University	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S5199	Sanford Rose Associates	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
	Sanger Boats of Fresno, CA - Mutual Agreement	N	N			6/9/2021	
S6605	SaniGLAZE	Y	Y	Y	N	5/17/2021	
	Sanita Footwear A/S - Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/6/2018	
S5722	Sankalp: The Taste of India - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S6219	Sanke Hairdressers - Contract of Brand Licensing	Y	Y	N	Y	1/13/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S5541	Sankranti	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S2390	Sansai Fresh Japanese Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S2391	Santa Fe Cattle Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1461	SANTA LUCIA TAKE 'N' BAKE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7602	Santmyer Energy, Inc (Sunoco) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7603	Santmyer Energy, Inc. (Unbranded) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3877	Santmyer Oil Company, Inc. (Exxon/Mobil) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S4118	Santmyer Oil Company, Inc. (Marathon) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4766	Santucci's Original Square Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement & Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
	SANY America, Inc. - North American Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/19/2021	
S2782	SarahCare	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1526	Sarku Japan	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7793	Saroki's Crispy Chicken & Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S1527	Sarpino's Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5532	Sasquatch Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	
S5870	Sauce on the Side	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6934	Saucy Asian	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed
S7710	Sauna House	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S7740	Saunatica Sauna Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Agreement Rider or Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S6946	Saunders Oil Company, Inc. (Citgo) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7512	Savannah Seafood Shack	Y	Y	N	Y	7/28/2022	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1462	Save-A-Lot Food Stores - License & Supply Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	
S3989	Savi Provisions	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S5721	Saving Grace Pet Care	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S1528	Savory Spice	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6422	Savvy Sliders	Y				3/17/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1463	SAXBYS COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3800	Sbarro	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease and the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
	SCA Appraisal Company	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S4579	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (76) Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4577	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (Shell) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4580	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (Sinclair) Branded Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4578	SC Fuels - Southern Counties Oil Co. (Valero) Branding Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a limited Deed of Trust for money lent for improvements to the site which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
	Scarab Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/22/2019	
S3419	Scenthound	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7967	Schafer Oil Company (Multi-Brand) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1464	SCHAKOLAD CHOCOLATE FACTORY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1529	Schlotzsky's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7702	Schmitt Sales Inc. - Commission Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3891	Schneider Shrub and Tree Care	Y	N			2/20/2019	
S1530	School of Rock	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1531	Schooley Mitchell	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2569	Scissors & Scotch	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2.
S7865	Scolicare Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
S6616	Scoop Soldiers	Y	Y	N	Y	5/21/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S4269	Scooped Cookie Dough Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S5076	Scoops	Y	Y	N	Y	4/8/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6828	Scoopy Poopy Poop	Y	Y	Y	N	9/9/2021	
S1532	Scooter Planet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1533	Scooter's Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the franchisee or its affiliate own the real estate upon which the business is located, neither the franchisee nor its affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S1534	Scooter's Jungle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Scott Safety - Distribution Agreement	N	N			6/19/2018	
	Scott USA - Scott Agreement for Authorized Accounts	N	N			11/13/2019	
S4361	Scott's Seafood Grill & Bar - License Agreement	Y	N			7/8/2019	
S1535	Scottish Inns/Scottish Suites/Scottish Inns & Suites	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5946	Scotty Browns	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6559	Scotty P's	Y	Y	N	Y	4/30/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S1536	Scout & Molly's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7506	Scoville Hot Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S3514	Scramblers	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1537	Screenmobile	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6658	Scully Oil Co. Inc (BP) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1538	Sculpture Hospitality	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7446	Sea Love	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S1465	SEA TOW SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Seagrave - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			6/26/2018	
	SeaKeeper - Certified Dealer Non-Exclusive Agreement	N	N			9/22/2022	
S5100	Seal King	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	
S1539	SealMaster	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7098	SearchPath	Y	Y	N	Y	1/27/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1540	Sears Air Duct Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1541	Sears Appliance & Hardware Store	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Sears Authorized Hometown Stores Agreement	N	N			8/5/2021	
S1542	Sears Carpet and Upholstery Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1543	Sears Garage Door	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3122	Sears Handyman Solutions	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S3121	Sears Maid Service	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S7535	Seashore Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S5538	Seasons Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Operator's Sublease or Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1467	SEATTLE'S BEST COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5779	Sebanda Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6512	Section 37 Axe Room	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	
	Secura Insurance Companies - Agency Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S1544	Security 101	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5262	Security Data Supply	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Security First Managers, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1545	Sedona Taphouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2092	See The Trainer	Y	Y	Y	N	11/15/2017	
	Segway Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/5/2019	
S2436	SEI Fuel Services, Inc (Multiple Brands) Motor Fuel Supply & Security Agreement	Y	N			1/17/2018	Not eligible if applicant operates a 7-11 C Store Operation. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor's SBA Subordination Agreement is an acceptable document to be used when SEIF has a previously recorded mortgage or deed of trust and the dealer is obtaining a refinance through the SBA.
	SEKO (Independent Contractor Agreement)	N	N			2/28/2018	
S5728	Select Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
	SelectHealth Inc. - Medicare Advantage Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
	Selective Insurance Group - Agency Agreement	N				6/15/2020	
	Selectos - Reglamento Para la Operacion de la Cadena de Supermercados Selectos, Inc.	N	N			9/17/2019	
S2992	Self Made Training Facility	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1468	SELL4FREE REAL ESTATE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3736	Sellstate Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S7828	SEMPER LASER®	Y	Y	N	Y	1/12/2023	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
	Senco - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			2/12/2019	
S4961	Send Me a Trainer	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	
	Seneca Insurance Company, Inc. Brokerage Agreement	N	N			10/22/2019	
S5798	Senergy Petroleum, LLC (Mobil) Dealer Agreement Wholesale	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5106	Senergy Petroleum, LLC (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1546	Senior Care Authority	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1547	Senior Helpers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5397	Senior Retreat	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5233	Seniors Blue Book	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3973	Seniors Helping Seniors	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	1. Applicants operating under a Master Franchise License are not eligible for SBA financing. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Sentry Insurance Company (Dairyland) - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/3/2022	
S1548	Serasana	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2267	Serendipity Labs	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1550	Sergio's Fresh Cuban Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1551	Seronda Senior Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6926	Serotonin	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2268	Sertinos Cafe/Coffee Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5544	Servco Pacific, Inc. (Toyota-Hawaii) Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5516	Servco Subaru Inc. - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Service First Insurance Group, LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S1553	Service Team Of Professionals	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1554	ServiceMaster	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1469	SERVISTAR THE HOME SERVICE PEOPLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1555	Servpro	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6807	Set the Stage	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S4109	SetPoint RX	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum & Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1556	Settle Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1470	SEVA	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6711	Seven Brothers Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2021	
S5996	Sevier Valley Oil Co., Inc. (Sinclair) Branded Marketer Sales Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	9/28/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Sew Steady - New Account Application	N	N			9/10/2020	
S5560	SGD Dubu So Gong Dong Tofu & BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3471	SH Town Square	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S2478	Shack Shine	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6355	Shade & Louver	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	
S6831	Shaka Bowl	Y	Y	N	Y	9/9/2021	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1471	SHAKE'S FROZEN CUSTARD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1557	Shakey's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4552	Shaking Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1558	Shane's Rib Shack	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2953	Shapes Fitness for Women	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1472	SHAPEXPRESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2658	Sharetea	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S5990	Shark's Fish and Chicken - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/28/2020	
S1559	Sharkey's Cuts for Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1560	Sharky's Woodfired Mexican Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Sharp Electronics Corp. Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
	Sharp Electronics Corp. Hercules Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/22/2018	
S3309	Shasta-Siskiyou Transport (SST)- Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral - This agreement requires an addendum executed by Suncor based on the Marketer Agreement between Suncor and Petroleum Management
S5031	Shawarma Press	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	
S1561	Shear Madness Haircuts for Kids	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2997	Shed Fitness	Y	N			4/24/2018	
S1562	ShelfGenie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2269	Shell Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Shelly, Middlebrooks & Oleary, Inc -Brokerage Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Shelter Insurance - Agent Agreement	N	N			5/11/2020	
S5546	Shepherd Oil Company LLC (Philipps 66) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2525	Sheraton	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1473	SHERIDAN'S FROZEN CUSTARD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6090	Sherry Lash Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	1.Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Sherwin-Williams Company (Martin Senour Paints and Coatings) Supply Agreement	N	N			1/20/2022	
S1563	Shield Security Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Shift4 Payments, LLC dba Harbortouch ISO Agreement	N	N			9/24/2018	
S2392	Shilo Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2393	Shilo Inn Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2338	Shilo Inn Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2394	Shilo Inn Suites Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2890	Shine Window Care and Holiday Lighting	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S2538	Shipley Do-Nut	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Applicants operating as Sub-Franchisors are not eligible for SBA financing.
S6577	Shiraz Mediterranean Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2021	
S6598	Shleppers - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6551	Sho Express	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1474	SHOEBOX NEW YORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1564	Shoney's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4795	Shoot 360	Y	Y	Y	N	1/22/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3948	Shoot Indoors	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S4533	Shooters Sports Grill - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S1475	SHORELINES GALLERY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	ShoreMaster - NonExclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/8/2021	
S3102	SHOTS	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	
S1565	Show-Me's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1566	Showhomes	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1476	SHRED-IT AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2414	Shred415	Y	Y	Y	N	12/21/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7919	Shredder Indoor Ski and Snowboard School	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S7844	Shrunk 3D	Y	Y	N	Y	1/26/2023	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S5170	Shubh Beauty Salon	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1567	Shuckin' Shack Oyster Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4484	SI Staffing	Y	Y	N	Y	8/20/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S5609	Sidekicks Martial Arts	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	
S5507	Sidewalk Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	
S3761	SiempreTax+	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	1. If the SBA Applicant enters into any agreement to lease space to another entity, the Lender/CDC must ensure the SBA Applicant complies with appropriate occupancy requirements in accordance with 13 CFR 120.131 and SOP 50 10. 2. If the SBA applicant enter into the Program Services Agreement, or any other agreement allowing the SBA Applicant to offer Financial Products to customers, the Lender/CDC must confirm that the SBA applicant does not receive more than 50% of its revenues from these Financial Products in accordance with 13 CFR 120.110(b) and SOP 50 10
S6764	Sign Gypsies/SG Yard Signs	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
S2270	Sign Me Up	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1569	Signal 88 Security	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5765	Signal Graphics	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S5914	Signal Health Group	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2020	
S1570	Signarama	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3147	Signature	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1571	Signature Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1572	Signs By Tomorrow	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5139	Signs First	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1573	Signs Now	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1477	SIGNworld	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Sigue - Money Remittance Agreement	N	N			11/3/2020	
S3221	Silbar Security	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3612	Silver Bear Swim School	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/16/2018	
S1478	SILVER MINE SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3019	Silver Treasures Senior Living, LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5105	Silverback Self Defense	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S2551	Silverlake Ramen	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
	SilverScript Insurance Company - LOA Subagent Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S4168	Simple Box - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S1574	Simple Simon's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	simpleFLOORS - Licensing Agreement	N	N			1/6/2022	
S7172	Simply EZ Home Delivered Meals	Y	Y	N	Y	3/3/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S4195	Simply Rolled Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used.
S3313	Sincerely Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S4502	Singas Famous Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	
S1575	Single Cylinder Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6018	Siotoh Global Mobility	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
	Sioux Tools - Distribution Agreement	N	N			8/5/2021	
S6362	Sip-N	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S5830	Sir Grout	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1479	SIR PIZZA & SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6410	Sir Pizza of Kentucky, Inc. - Store Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/12/2021	
S2475	Sir Pizza of Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1576	Sir Speedy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4853	Siracha House	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	
S2663	Sirius Day Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease cannot be executed.
S5376	Sirloin Stockade	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S3081	SirVent	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment of Lease & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3301	Sit Means Sit	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	
S3766	Sit Still Kids Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4416	Sitting Made Simple	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	
	SIXINCH - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S1577	Sixt Rent A Car	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1578	Sizzler	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3179	Sizzling Black Rock Steak House	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5213	SKATETIME	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
S7779	Skedaddle Humane Wildlife Control	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Skeeter Products, Inc. (Yamaha) Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/17/2020	
S3940	SKfit	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed
S2725	Ski Butlers	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
	Skier's Choice, Inc. - Moomba Dealership Agreement	N	N			8/7/2018	
	Skier's Choice, Inc. - Supra Dealership Agreement	N	N			8/7/2018	
S7071	Skill Samurai	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
							1. If Applicant also operates under the Administrative Services Agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the Administrative Services Agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Appendix B Lease Provisions nor the Appendix C Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S3896	skinBe Med Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S7910	Skinny Wimp Moving Co. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2023	
S2271	SkinnyPizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6758	Skinovatio Medical Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	
S7498	Skip's Fish and Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S3297	Skoah	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2272	Skrimp Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1579	Sky High Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1580	Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6743	Sky-Palace Inn & Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1581	Skyhawks	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1480	SKYLINE CHILI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6122	Skyline Eco-Adventures	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2020	
S7667	SkyRun Vacation Rentals – License Agreement.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S2885	Slapfish	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S2273	Slater's 50/50 Burgers by DesignB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4500	Sleek Chocolatier / Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	9/4/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1582	Sleep Inn by Choice Hotels/Sleep Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7287	Slice House by Tony Gemignani	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used.
S4757	Slices	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S1481	SLIM AND TONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2446	Slim Chickens	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S1583	Sloan's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1584	Slumberland	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7100	Small Hands Big Art	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	
S2062	Small Miracles Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	12/28/2016	
S2490	Smallcakes Cupcakery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1585	Smallprint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6920	Smalls Sliders	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S1586	Smart Drinks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3879	Smart Oil LLC (Marathaon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
	Smart Start - Independent Contractor Agreement	N	N			6/25/2020	
S6710	Smartbooks	Y	Y	N	Y	7/15/2021	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2274	Smartstyle	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6969	Smash Labs Rage Room & Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S3588	Smash My Trash	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S7750	Smash Park	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S2888	Smashburger	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6185	Smashin Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1587	Smiling Moose Rocky Mountain Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2608	Smithfield Chicken 'N Bar-B-Q/S.C.N.B. Chicken 'N Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Smoker Craft, Inc. - Core Partner Agreement	N	N			9/1/2022	
S1588	Smokey Mo's Bar-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1482	SMOKEY'S HOUSE OF BBQ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1589	Smokin' Oak Wood-Fired Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3979	Smoosh Cookies	Y	Y	Y	N	3/19/2019	
S1590	Smoothie Factory	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1591	Smoothie King	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1483	SMOOTHIE ROX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5379	Snaggle Foot Dog Walks and Pet Care	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S1592	Snap Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1593	Snap-on	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7330	Snapchef	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S7072	Snaphouss	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	
S1594	Snapology	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1484	SNAPPY TOMATO PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1485	SNELLING STAFFING SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1595	Snip-its	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Sno Biz - Standard Dealer Agreement - Missouri	N	N			3/3/2022	
S6936	Snooze Mattress CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Snowie, LLC - Trademark/Product Marketing Agreement	N	N			8/25/2022	
	Snowsound - Independent Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
S2395	Snowy Village	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3831	Soakology	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S4521	Sobik's Subs	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	1. Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Development Agent Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2573	SoBol	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Restaurant Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5513	SoCal Mini Donuts	Y	Y	N	Y	5/22/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S2275	Soccer Shots	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7707	Soccer Stars	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S7644	Sociable Cider Werks - Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	
S6311	Social Indoor	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	
S2276	Social5/Business Development Group	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2749	Society Wine Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S7978	Socks & Bottoms	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	
S6007	SoCom Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6561	Sofi's Crepes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5983	SoFresh	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	
S6779	Softroc	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	
	Soil-Max - Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/3/2020	
	Sola Salon Studios	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S4004	Solar Dot, Inc - Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S5974	Solar Grids	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2020	
	Solatube - Commercial Distributor Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
	Solatube - Premier Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
S6549	Solatube Home	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1597	Soldierfit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2277	Solidcore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7799	Solutions and Cleaning Products, Inc. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S7660	Someburros - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2022	
S4142	SomiSomi	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2633	Sommers Oil (Shell) Branded Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6113	Sommers Oil Company (Marathon) Branded Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3635	Sommers Oil Company (Metter BP) - Jobber Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4894	Sommers Oil Company (Sunoco) Branded Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6509	Sommers Oil Company - Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1486	SONA MEDSPA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7151	Sonesta ES Suites	Y	Y	N	Y	3/3/2022	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. If the Licensor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S7783	Sonesta Essential	Y	Y	N	N	12/15/2022	1. Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S7150	Sonesta Hotels and Resorts	Y	Y	N	Y	3/3/2022	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. If the Licensor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S7149	Sonesta Select	Y	Y	N	Y	3/3/2022	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. If the Licensor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S7152	Sonesta Simply Suites	Y	Y	N	Y	3/3/2022	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. If the Licensor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S2605	Songs for Seeds	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1598	Sonic	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5819	Sonitrol	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2020	
S1599	Sonny's Real Pit Bar-B-Que	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1487	SONOMA CHICKEN COOP	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1488	SONOMA COFFEE CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1489	SOPHIE'S CUBAN CUISINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5646	Sophisticated Living	Y				6/30/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2742	Sotheby's International Realty	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4367	Sottocasa Pizzeria	Y	Y		Y	7/8/2019	
S1490	SOUL DE CUBA CAFE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3003	Souley Vegan	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease document may not be executed.
S6694	Soundbites PBC - Patent License Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	7/8/2021	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1600	Souper Salad	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6202	Sourdough & Company - Nonexclusive Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/11/2021	
S1601	South Beach Tanning Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7571	South Block	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
S5247	South Philly Steaks & Fries/South Philly Cheesesteaks & Fries	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S3209	Southeast Petro Distributors, Inc. - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust filing or a UCC (fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PSMI and fixture filing must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S5011	Southeast Toyota Distributors, LLC - Toyota Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6514	Southern Classic Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	
	Southern Fidelity Managing Agency, LLC	N	N			12/11/2018	
S7197	Southern Grounds Coffee House/Southern Grounds + Blueberry Artisan Bakery Coffee House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute an assignment to lease. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Southern Insurance Underwriters, Inc. Producer Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S4629	Southern Maid Donuts - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Southern Oak Management, LLC - Limited Producer Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S4199	Southern Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S7917	Southern Solar	Y	Y	N	Y	3/10/2023	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S6341	Southern Steer Butcher	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent to Assignment of Lease and Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4191	Southwest Greens	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	
S7452	Southwind Logistics	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	
S2736	Space Walk (Representative Agreement)	Y	N			3/9/2018	
S3677	Spaghetti Warehouse - License Agreement	Y	N	N	N	11/14/2018	
S7770	Spark by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S1602	Sparkle Wash International	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5533	Sparklean	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	
	Spartan - Customer Supply Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Spartan Mowers Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/27/2020	
S4298	Spartan Tank Lines Inc. (Valero) Branded Motor Fuels Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2278	Spaulding Decon	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1603	Spavia	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5517	Special Strong	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	
	Specialized Bicycle Components - Authorized Retailer Agreement	N				6/9/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1492	SPECTRUM HOME SERVICES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6762	Speed Petroleum, LLC (Multi-brands) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6373	Speed Queen	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S1604	SpeeDee Oil Change & Auto Service	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1605	SpeedPro Imaging	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5393	Speedway (SuperAmerica)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	
S6804	Speedy Furniture	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S1493	SPEEDY K'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4138	Speedy Stop Food Stores, LLC dba Thomas Fuels - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust and the First Amendment to Deed of Trust. The intercreditor document is an acceptable document.
S1606	Spenga	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S5346	Sperry Commercial Global Affiliates	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S7104	Sperry Tents Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	
S5214	Spherion General Staffing	Y			N	4/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S7397	Sphinx Petroleum, Inc. (Marathon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2499	Spice Wing	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1494	SPICY PICKLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5389	SpiderSmart Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5724	Spiffy	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6297	Spilled Milk Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	
S6003	Spin Doctor Laundromat	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6659	Spinway - Equipment Purchase Agreement	Y	N			6/9/2021	
S3566	Spiro's Taverna	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1607	Spitz - Home of the Doner Kebab	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4453	Splash and Dash Groomerie & Boutique	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1495	SPLISH SALON	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5852	Split Rail Fence Store	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4830	Splunk Inc. - Professional Services Provider Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/4/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4829	Splunk Inc. - Reseller Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/4/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5531	Spoiled Rotten Photography	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	
S5578	Sportball	Y	Y	Y	N	6/10/2020	
S2521	SportClips	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4665	Sportsight	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S3866	SPoT Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Sublease may not be executed.
S1496	SPRAY LA VIE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2684	Spray Net	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S2685	Spring Touch Lawn & Pest Control	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
S1609	Spring-Green	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1610	SpringHill Suites by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1497	SPRINGSTONE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5558	Sprinkler Master	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Assignment of Lease to the Franchisor.
S1611	Sprinkler Repair Guy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7823	Sprinkles/Sprinkles Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Assignment of Lease.
S4104	Sprint PrePaid Group (SPG) Retailer Acknowledgment to Participate in Branded Retailer Program for Exclusive Retailer & Select Retailer Door Types	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S5602	Spris Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4821	Sproutz	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. No attornment documents may be executed.
	Spudnik - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/2/2021	
S6451	Spudz	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7555	Square Cow Moovers Franchise Family	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S2488	Squeegee Squad	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S4649	Squeeze	Y	Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S4080	Squeeze In	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S1612	Squisito Pizza and Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6922	Sr. Ozzy's Tacos y Mariscos	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S4855	SSH Spanish Schoolhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	
	SSR Motorsports - Motorcycle/UTV Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/6/2021	
	St. Charles Vision Contact Lens Specialists	N	N			10/1/2017	
	St. James Insurance Group - Broker Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S7404	St. Veg	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2022	
S1498	STACK Velocity Sports Performance	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2279	Stacked Pickle	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4982	Stageline Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	
S1499	STAINED GLASS OVERLAY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6931	Staks Pancake Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6688	Stalk & Spade	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7840	Stand Up Guys Junk Removal, LLC-Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	
S6723	Standard Petroleum Company (Gulf) Dealer Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Standard Service - Intellectual Property Licensing Agreement	N	N			3/10/2020	
S3187	Stanley Steemer	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	
	Star EV Corporation - NonExclusive Dealer Agreement	N	N			1/6/2022	
S4662	Star Hookah	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S3486	Star Midwest Petroleum Inc. - Motor Fuels Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4092	Star Petroleum Inc - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	
S7300	Star Tex Distributors, Inc (Multi-brands) Marketing & Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Starbucks Foodservice Customer Agreement	N	N			2/12/2019	
S5424	Starbucks Master Licensing Agreement	Y				5/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S4352	Starchild Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S2620	StarCycle	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S3474	Starlux Lash Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3560	Stars & Stripes Kids Activity Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent & Option to Purchase Real Estate may not be executed.
S3422	Starting Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
	StarWalker Industries, LLC - Distributor Agreement	N	N			1/13/2021	
S7794	StarwoodHearing	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S2779	Starz Program	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
	State Farm - Agent's Agreement	N	N			10/1/2017	
S4538	State Oil Company - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5509	State Wide Real Estate	Y	N			5/22/2020	
	Statement Marine - Manufacturer-Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			10/14/2021	
S1614	Stay Express Hotel	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1615	Stay Express Hotel and Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1616	Stay Express Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1617	Stay Express Inn & Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1618	Stay Express Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6781	StayAPT Suites	Y	Y	N	Y	8/19/2021	1. Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 4. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 5. The Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA transactions.
S1619	Staybridge Suites	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1620	Staymobile	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1622	Steak and Ale	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1621	Steak Escape Sandwich Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1623	Steak n Shake By Biglari	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1501	STEAK-OUT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4213	STEAM City Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	
S3401	Steamatic Restoration and Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S7979	Steamoji	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	
S6985	Steelbound Brewery & Distillery	Y	Y	Y	N	11/29/2021	
S6488	Steelbound Brewery & Distillery - Supplier Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2021	
S7307	Stella's Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6314	Stellar Transport	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2021	
S6217	STEM Builders Learning Center	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S3149	STEM for Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1624	Stemtech Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3730	STEMTREE	Y	Y	Y	N	11/27/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Step 22 Gear - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/10/2020	
S3220	Step Saver (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	
S2396	Steri-Clean	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1625	Sterling Optical/Site for Sore Eyes	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5601	Stern Oil Company, Inc. - Exclusive Motor Fuel Supply Agreement Unbranded Motor Fuels	Y	Y	Y	N	6/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5398	Stern Oil Company, Inc. (Sinclair) Exclusive Motor Fuel Supply Agreement - Branded Motor Fuels	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5510	Steve's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2020	
	Steven Willard Inc. - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N				4/28/2020	
S1626	Stevi B's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Stewart Title Guaranty Company - Title Insurance Underwriting Agreement	N	N			6/3/2020	
S5725	Stewart's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S2050	Stickhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7882	Sticky Fingers Cooking	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7860	Sticky Icky Funnel Cakes	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	
	STIHL - New Dealership Application	N				4/28/2020	
	Stillwater Insurance Services, Inc. - Independent Producer Agreement	N	N			10/29/2019	
	Stingray Boat Company - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/18/2020	
S6143	Stir's	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Stockton Petroleum Co. Inc - Fuel Supply Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
S1502	STONE OVEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3076	Stoner's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7557	Stoney's Sourdough Pizza Company, LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S1503	STOP & SHRED	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1627	Storage Authority	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1628	Stork Vision	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3875	Storm Assist	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S1629	Storm Guard	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3184	Story Distributing Company (Conoco) Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5327	Strategic Janitorial Solutions	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1506	STRAW HAT PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2898	Street Corner	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6467	Streets of New York	Y				4/5/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1630	StrengthTime	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3245	Stretch Lab	Y	Y		Y	6/26/2018	
S3417	Stretch Smart	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	
S4627	Stretch Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4415	Stretch-N-Grow	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5767	StretchMed	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed/required.
S4628	Strickland Brothers 10 Minute Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S4052	Stride	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S7508	Stripp'd	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S2281	Stroller Strides	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3774	Strong Together (License Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S3431	Structural Elements	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7880	STRUTS	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S3731	Stuart's Petroleum (Mobil) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	Y	11/27/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6031	Stuarts' Petroleum (Valero) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7036	Stuckey's License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	1. Licensor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lenders/ CDCs should be aware that per Licensor, each Licensee contracts with independent fuel distributors for the supply of fuel to the location, therefore Lender/CDC MUST ensure that the fuel distributor is also listed as an approved brand on the SBA Franchise Directory before proceeding with the loan.
S7054	Studio 30 The Kettlebell Fit Club	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S1633	Studio 6	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4692	Studio Barre	Y	Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit
S4429	Studio IP Holdings, LLC - License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
S4412	Studio Pilates International	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1634	Stuff Etc	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2778	Stumpy's Hatchet House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S1635	Style Encore	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5053	Sub Station II	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1636	Sub Zero Ice Cream & Yogurt/Sub Zero Nitrogen Ice Cream/Sub Zero Ice Cream	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2968	Subaru Dealer Agreement	Y	Y		Y	4/16/2018	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1507	SUBMARINA CALIFORNIA SUBS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1637	Submarine House Bar & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1638	Suburban Studios by Choice Hotels (f/k/a Suburban Extended Stay by Choice Hotels)	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1639	Subway	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Subway has recently changed its business model and will no longer require a franchisee to lease the real estate back to the franchisor. Franchisees are now permitted to sign leases directly with the landlord. However, if you have an existing franchise location where the franchisor has required the owner of the real estate to lease the premises to the Franchisor, who has then leased the premises back to the franchisee (individual[s] or entity), approval for SBA loans will only be considered for Approved Applicants which include individual(s) named as franchisee, an operating entity controlled by individual(s) named as franchisee, or an entity named as franchisee
S3881	Succentrix Business Advisors	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	
S4209	Success On The Spectrum	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If the Applicant also operated under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6897	SUCCESS Space	Y	Y	Y	N	10/7/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7317	Sugar Llamas - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2022	
S7955	Sugar Plum	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Lease Conditional Assignment Rider. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S2491	Sugar Plum Parties	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S6774	Sugar Sugar	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	1. Only the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6883	Sugarfire Smoke House	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3665	Sugaring NYC	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S7980	Sugarlime Wax & Sugaring Studio	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2023	
S4292	SugarMoon Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7115	Suki Hana	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2022	
S6222	Sul & Beans	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provision and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed/required.
S4838	Sullivan Petroleum Company (Chevron) Retailer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for a specific dollar amount advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S7075	Sullivan Petroleum Company (Shell) Retailer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust for money advanced for site improvements which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S7076	Sullivan Petroleum Company (Sinclair) Retailer Petroleum Products Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Deed of Trust for money advanced for site improvements which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S6424	Sully's Steamers	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the following documents may not be executed: 1) the Rider to Lease Agreement, 2) the Collateral Assignment of Lease, and 3) the Subordination, Non-Disturbance, and Attornment Agreement.
S7586	SumBrands, LLC - Consulting and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/18/2022	
	Sumiko - U.S. Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/14/2020	
S1641	Sumita Beauty/Ziba	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5740	Summer Moon Coffee Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Rider.
S4483	Summer Moon Coffee Shop - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S6114	Summit Coffee Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	
S4792	Summit Distributing LLC (Exxon/Mobil) Retail Dealer Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	1/14/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1642	Sumo Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4178	Sumo Snow	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
S7395	Sun City Solar Energy – Area Dealer/Trade Name/Trademark Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S7394	Sun City Solar Energy – Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S7519	Sun Fuel, LLC (Exxon/Mobil / Sunoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
							Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S4466	Sun Pacific Energy Inc. Mobil Branded Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2920	Sun Pacific Energy Inc - Shell Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S7801	Sun Pacific Energy, Inc. (Marathon) Branded Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for site improvements which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S7457	Sun Pacific Energy, Inc. (Phillips 66/76) Branded Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for site improvements which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S6316	Sun Pacific Energy, Inc. (Spirit) Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7386	Sun State Oil, Inc. (Citgo) Exclusive Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S5044	Sun Tan City	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Exhibit to Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7805	Sun Tan Miami	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2022	
S4944	Sunbelt Business Brokers	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1643	Sunbrook Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6041	Sunburst Shutters - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	
S3255	Suncor Energy (U.S.A.) Inc. - Petroleum Marketer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2282	Sunny Street Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5254	Sunoco - APlus Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financial interest. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2631	Sunoco, LLC (Various Brands) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financial interest. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S4765	SunPlex Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement and Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2323	SunPower	Y	Y	Y	N	12/27/2017	
S7883	Sunrise Breakfast	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Option for Assignment of Lease by Franchisor.
	Sunset Park RV - Exclusive Dealership Agreement	N	N			1/31/2021	
	SunSetter - Dealer Agreement	N	N			3/2/2023	
S5204	Sunshine Gasoline Distributors Inc. (Chevron) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1509	SUNSHINE GYM AND ILLUMINATE GYM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4541	Sunshine Pack & Ship	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2019	
S5777	Sunshine Petroleum Distributors, LLC (Multi-Brands) Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/27/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4403	Sunstar Petroleum, LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S5353	Sunstone Yoga / SunstoneFIT	Y				4/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5120	Suntek	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S1510	SUNWIZE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1645	Super 8 by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2284	Super Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5440	SUPER CHIX Chicken & Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	5/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1511	SUPER LAUNDRY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6036	Super Mex - Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed/required.
S6037	Super Mex - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed/required.
S6724	Super Soakers Power Washing	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2962	Super Subby's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2283	Super Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1648	Supercuts	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5647	SuperGlass Windshield Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1646	SuperGreen Solutions	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2285	Superior Fence and Rail	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2017	
S7543	Superior Food Safety	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S6272	Superior Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S2544	Superior Play Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Superior Self Storage (Trademark License Agreement)	N	N			6/26/2018	
S7184	Superior Transport, Inc. - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1649	Superior Walls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2429	Superior Wash	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5250	SuperSlow Zone	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1647	SuperTots Sports Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	SUPERVALU	N	N			10/1/2017	
	Supervalu Supply	N	N			10/1/2017	
S6620	Supply Pointe	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2021	
S1650	Supporting Strategies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Supportworks, Inc. - U.S. Distributor Agreement	N	N			9/17/2019	
S3966	Supreme Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider/Rider & Special Stipulations may not be executed.
S6378	Supreme Fish Delight	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	
S4512	Supreme Oil Co (Exxon Mobil Branded Supply Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4183	Supreme Oil Co (Sinclair) Branded Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2951	Surcheros Fresh Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S2322	SureStay	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1651	Surf City Squeeze	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6495	Surf'N'Fries	Y	Y	N	Y	4/15/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S2397	Surf's Up Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6273	Surf's Up Restaurant	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3888	Surface Experts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S7450	Surface Inns - Affiliate Membership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S3760	Surface Specialists	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S7495	Surface2Surface	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4822	Surge Park Adventure - License, Service & Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	
S6001	Surveillance Secure	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2287	Sushi Fork	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5729	Sushi Freak	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Rider and Site Selection Addendum.
S7339	Sushi Obsession	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S3812	Sushi Sake	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7682	Sushi Song	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S6492	Suspiros Cakes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2021	
S6821	Susser Petroleum Operating Company, LLC (Multi-Brand) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) or UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which, except for the UCC (PMSI) and fixture filing, MUST be subordinate to any SBA financing interest. Distributor may also file a Memorandum of Right of First Refusal against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
	Suzuki Motor of America, Inc. (SMAI) (Suzuki Marine Dealer Sales and Service Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S6794	Suzuki Motor USA, LLC - Suzuki Powersports Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S3377	Suzuki Motorcycle/ATV Dealer Agreement	Y	N			8/7/2018	
S1512	SVN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7232	SW3AT	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
	Swagelok Company - Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/28/2021	
S3733	Swati Enterprises Inc.(Valero) Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/27/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6866	Swati Enterprises, Inc (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6964	Swati Enterprises, Inc. (Chevron) Motor Fuel Products Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/12/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6981	Swati Enterprises, Inc. (Exxon) Motor Fuel Products Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4524	Sweat440	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S4948	Sweatheory	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a management or similar agreement with a third party (e.g., Purchased Services Compliance and Indemnity Agreement) (hereinafter "Agreement"), Lender/CDC must review the Agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may not be used.
S7708	SweatHouz	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	1. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
	Sweeprite - Representative Letter	N	N			1/20/2022	
S1652	Sweet & Sassy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1653	Sweet Arleen's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2961	Sweet Charlie's	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S5164	Sweet Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3539	Sweet Jesus	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S3073	Sweet Paris Creperie & Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S1513	SWEET PEPPERS DELI	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7163	Sweet Red Peach	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S3655	Sweet Rolled Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5716	Sweet Samba License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S3477	Sweet Tooth Fairy	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S3355	Sweetberry Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1654	SweetDuet Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2019	sweetFrog	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2686	Sweethoney Dessert	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4290	Sweets4Treats	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	
S2091	Sweetwaters Coffee & Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2017	
S6992	Swerve Driving School	Y	Y	Y	N	12/2/2021	
S6684	SWET	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6130	Swift Pro. LLC DBA Swift Fuel - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1655	SwimLabs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1656	Swimtastic Swim School	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Swing Suite - License Agreement	N	N			8/18/2022	
S1657	Swirls and Twirls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1514	SWISHER HYGIENE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1515	SWISS FARMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3315	Sydnee's Pet Grooming	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1658	Sylvan Learning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1516	SYNERGY HomeCare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7293	Synergy Petroleum Enterprises, Inc. (Marathon) Gas Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Syngenta Seeds, Inc. - Sales and Distribution Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
	Synthetic Turf Resources Corporation - Supply Agreement	N	N			12/2/2021	
S4212	System of Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be executed.
S1659	System4	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7550	T Clinics	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S4346	T-SWIRL CREPE	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S6798	T.A.C.T.	Y	Y	N	Y	8/26/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6534	T.C. Fuels, LP (Exxon/Mobil/Chevron/Texaco/Conoco/Phillips/Sinclair) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4404	T.C. Fuels, LP (Valero) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	T.H.E. Insurance Company - Broker Placement Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S4848	T.T. Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	
S7195	T4	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S2784	Tabu Shabu	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S7780	TACenergy, LLC (Gulf) Gulf Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S7516	TACenergy, LLC (Sinclair) Sinclair Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S7781	TACenergy, LLC (VP) VP Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S1704	Taco Bell	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1660	TACO BUENO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2052	Taco Bus	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3418	Taco Casa	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1705	Taco Del Mar	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4134	Taco del Sol (Montana only)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2019	
S7694	Taco Dive	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S1706	Taco John's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1707	Taco Maker Mexican Grill	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7553	Taco Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S5289	Taco Sombrero	Y				4/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1708	Taco Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6351	TacoMoli/Taco Rico	Y	Y	Y	N	2/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S2737	Tacos 4 Life Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1709	TacoTime	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6845	Taffer's Tavern	Y	Y	N	Y	9/16/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6974	Taiga Tree Service	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S1711	Tailored Living	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7485	Tailored Smoke Cigar Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S1710	TailWaggers Doggy Daycare	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3083	Take 5 Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent and Agreement of Lessor, or Sublease may not be executed.
S7606	Takko	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S7652	TaKorean	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	
S2445	Talem Home Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S2943	Talk N Fix – Cart, Kiosk and Management, License and Guaranty Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S3490	TALK TO THE CAMERA	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S7473	Talkin' Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S1661	TALKING BOOK WORLD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Talon Financial Services, LLC - Producer's Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S5489	Tan Republic	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider.
S1662	TANWORLD	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1712	Tap House Grill Addictive Food/Creative Brews	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7141	Tap Truck License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	
S3131	Tapestry Collection by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5439	TAPinto	Y	Y	Y	N	5/13/2020	
S6045	Tapioca Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	
S1714	TapouT Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1713	TapSnap	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4158	Tapville Social	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S6447	Taqueria del Sol	Y	Y	Y	N	3/29/2021	
S4791	Taqueria Los Comales - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/14/2020	
S7824	Taquerias Arandas	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7447	Tarantino's Vegan	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2022	
S6755	Target Petroleum, LLC (Chevron / Texaco / Marathon / Citgo) - Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2481	Taste Buds Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1715	Taste of Mediterranean	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3117	Tastea Fresh Smoothies and Teas	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease may not be executed.
S4706	Tastebuds Popcorn - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S1716	Tasti D-Lite	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Tasty Baking Company (Distributor's Agreement)	N	N			3/9/2018	
S1717	Tasty Image The World Of Your Chocolate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5844	Tasty Pot - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	
S5308	Tax Care	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1663	TAX CENTERS OF AMERICA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1718	Tax Tiger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7136	TaxAssist Advisors	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Franchise Addendum to Lease.
S4878	Tay Ho Oakland - License and Requirements Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	
S2770	Taylor Andrews Hair Academy	Y	N			3/22/2018	
S6740	Taylor Rental - Franchise and Renewal Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	
S7608	Taystee's Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S2398	Taziki's Mediterranean Cafe	Y	Y		Y	1/1/2018	
S7227	TBT Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S5742	TC2GO	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S1664	TCBY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	TCC	N				5/1/2018	
S7000	TD Ameritrade - Advisor Services Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S2435	Tea 2 Go	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S6600	Teaberry Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7462	Teacupfuls	Y	Y	Y	N	7/7/2022	
S2289	Teaja Tea/Teaja Tea Bar Outlet/Teaja Tea Market Outlet	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6823	TEAlicious	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Agreement Rider nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S7209	Tealux Café	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S1719	Team Blue Hand Car Wash & Detail	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2399	Team Combat	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S5706	TEAM Referral Network	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	
S4988	Team SEPI A Painting Company	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1720	TeamLogic IT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5227	Teams of Tomorrow	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	
S3572	Teapioca Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5789	Teapresso - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2020	
S3659	Teaspoon	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
	Tech International - Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/28/2021	
S1665	TECHNA-GLASS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Technologies Element - Distribution Contract	N	N			10/23/2020	
S1721	Teddy's Bigger Burgers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6867	TEGG	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
	TEI Rock Drills, Inc. - Distribution Agreement	N	N			9/16/2021	
S2691	TEKKEEZ Tech Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	
	Teknion - Memorandum of Understanding	N	N			4/16/2018	
	Teleflora - Managed Services Agreement	N	N			1/20/2022	
S5310	Temp Force, Inc. d/b/a Accustaff	Y				4/23/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1722	TemperaturePro	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7622	Temporary Wall Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6084	Tender's Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7068	Tenney's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	
S2290	Teri Yaki Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1723	Teriyaki Experience	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1724	Teriyaki Madness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Tern Overland - Sale Agreement	N	N			9/10/2020	
S4769	Tesoro Refining & Marketing Company, LLC (Exxon Mobil) Wholesale Marketer Agreement	Y	Y		Y	12/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4800	Tesoro Refining & Marketing Company, LLC (Exxon Mobil) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	1/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of the SBA approved Memorandum of Fuel Agreement that is limited to ROFR rights
S2655	Tesoro Refining & Marketing Company, LLC (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y		Y	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of an SBA approved Memorandum of Fuel Agreement limited to ROFR rights.
S6558	Texadelphia	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5126	Texas Roadhouse	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Texas State Optical	N	N			10/1/2017	
S6696	Texas Strength Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	
S4732	Texmo Oil Company (76 Brand) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7114	Texoma Petroleum Inc. (Phillips 66) Motor Fuel Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4271	Textron Specialized Vehicle, Inc. - U.S. Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S6575	Tez Wingz	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	
S6676	TG The Gym - Individual Gym License	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2021	
S5928	TGA Premier Sports	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	
S1666	TGI Fridays	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1725	Thai Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6748	That 1 Painter	Y	Y	Y	N	7/29/2021	
S4151	THAT Burger Spot	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6300	THAT'S THE CATCH	Y				2/5/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1726	The Academy for Salon Mastery	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3608	The All American Steakhouse & Sports Theater	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S7525	The Alley	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S1727	The Alternative Board/TAB	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	The Andover Companies - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S3454	The Ark Pet Spa & Hotel	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease, Collateral Assignment of Lease or the Subordination, Non-disturbance & Attornment Agreement may not be executed.
S1728	The Athlete's Foot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	The Auto Club Group, Inc.- Independent Agency Agreement	N	N			9/10/2018	
S7412	The Back Company	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2022	
S7791	The Back Nine Golf	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S2400	The Baked Bear	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1729	The Bar Method	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1731	The Barker Lounge	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1732	The Barre Code (fka Barre Bee Fit)	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S4085	The Barrington School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7748	The Beagle Bagel Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S6453	The Best Stop Cajun Market	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1733	The Big Salad	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease or Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor.
S7491	The Birthday Suit	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S5301	The Blind Guy	Y				4/23/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3455	The Blue Fish	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Mandatory Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6399	The Boardroom Salon for Men	Y				3/9/2021	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women. Contract franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7237	The Boil Daddy	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S4148	The Boiling Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1667	THE BRA SPECIALIST	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1734	The Brass Tap	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7155	The Break Sports Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S2788	The Brick Paver Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S5769	The Brickkicker	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2020	
S2841	The Brothers that just do Gutters	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
S6703	The Bubble Tap Trailer	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1735	The Buffalo Spot	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7234	The Bundt Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S2559	The Camp Transformation Center	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S7101	The Carpet Chemist	Y	Y	Y	N	1/27/2022	
S1736	The Casual Pint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7747	The Center for Enlightened Business	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S4590	The Charles Machine Works, Inc. d/b/a Ditch Witch - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			4/10/2020	
S1668	THE CHEF AGENCY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	
S1669	THE CHOCOLATE MARTINI BAR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1737	THE CLAM DIGGER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1737	The Cleaning Authority	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4277	The Closet Trading Company	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1738	The Coffee Beanery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6367	The Collision Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease may not be used.
S2053	The Coop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1739	The Counter	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7345	The Covery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S7851	The Crazy Mason Milkshake Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease.
S6267	The Custard Stand	Y	Y	Y	N	1/31/2021	
S1740	The Dailey Method	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2292	The Dapper Doughnut	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2017	
S3090	The Dentist's Choice	Y	N			5/8/2018	
S7820	The Designery	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Site Selection Addendum or the Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S5562	The Dinner Detective	Y	Y	Y	N	6/5/2020	
S6433	The Doan Group	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1741	The Dog Stop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3002	The Dog Wizard	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6778	The Dolly Llama	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3710	The Doner & Gyros Hub	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Tri-Party Agreement may not be executed.
S2080	The Donut Bar	Y	Y		Y	7/25/2017	
S2546	The Donut Experiment	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2.Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	The Donut Hole - License Agreement	N	N			1/28/2020	
S4413	The Driveway Company	Y	Y	Y	N	7/23/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3621	The Eco Laundry Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1742	The Egg & I	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1670	THE END RESULT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1743	The Entrepreneur's Source	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1671	THE ESKIMO HUT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	The ESP Guitar Company - Authorized Independent Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/15/2021	
S1744	The Exercise Coach	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1745	The Extreme Pita	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4937	The Farm House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S1746	The File Depot	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3703	The Finishing School	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S6002	The Fishin' Pig - Trade Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2020	
S1747	The Flame Broiler The Rice Bowl King	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	The Flood Insurance Agency Inc - Retail Agent/Broker Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S4752	The Flood Team	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S1749	The Flying Biscuit Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1750	The Flying Locksmiths	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7275	The French American Academy/French American Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease.
S7677	The Fresh Monkee	Y	Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S2455	The Gents Place	Y	Y		Y	1/24/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S7623	The Gibson Co. Marketplace	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2022	
S1752	The Glass Guru	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7551	The Global Child, Franchise, LLC	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S1753	The Goddard School	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S3652	The Gout Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1754	The Gravity Vault	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4602	The Great American Bagel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S3535	The Great American Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S1755	The Great Frame Up	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2554	The Great Greek Mediterranean Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S4850	The Green Farm Juicery	Y	Y	Y	N	2/11/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7618	The Green Plate	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	
S1756	The Greene Turtle	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1757	The Ground Pat'i	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1758	The Grounds Guys	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5347	The Grout Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S3737	The Grout Medic	Y	Y	Y	N	12/4/2018	
S1759	The Groutsmith	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6215	The Growler Guys	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1760	The Growth Coach	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4704	The Guys Place Salon/The Barbershop Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 3. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1761	The Halal Guys	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4985	The Happy Mixer	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	The Happy Pita (Trademark License Agreement)	N	N			3/22/2018	
	The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. - Agency Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	
S7671	The Highlander Public House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S6138	The HomeMedic	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S7329	The Horse's Axe	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S4149	The Hot Spot Yoga	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2019	
S1763	The Human Bean	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2293	The Hummus & Pita Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3040	The Hungry Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3957	The Hybrid Shop (Fractional Franchise Agreement only)	Y	N			3/11/2019	
S5244	The Hydration Room	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S2063	The Inside Coup	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2017	
S3854	The Inspection Boys	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2019	
	The Iroquois Group - Members Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
S4485	The Jambalaya Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	8/20/2019	
S7768	The James/The James Hotels	Y	Y	N	Y	12/8/2022	1. Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S1764	The Joint...The Chiropractic Place	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7239	The Juice House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Collateral Assignment of lease to the franchisor or its third party. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3773	The Juicy Crab	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease, Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1765	The Junkluggers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7666	The Kickin' Crab - Restaurant Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
							Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1766	The Lash Lounge	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1767	The Learning Experience	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1768	The Lice Place	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	The Lincoln Investment Companies - Financial Advisor Agreement	N	N			4/28/2021	
S1769	The Lite Choice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1770	The Little Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2639	The Little Oil Company (Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5879	The Local Culinary	Y	Y	Y	N	8/24/2020	
S5381	The Loop Pizza Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	5/2/2020	
S2294	The Lost Cajun	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7956	The Lumen Room	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S5110	The Luxury Collection	Y	Y	N	Y	4/9/2020	If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S1771	The Maids	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2020	the Malted Barley	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4315	The Margarita Man - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2019	
S1772	The Max Challenge	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6102	THE MAX CHALLENGE/TAKE IT TO THE MAX Fitness For The Mind, Body & Spirit	Y	Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	
S4465	The McPherson Companies Inc. (Shell) Petroleum Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3015	The Meadows Original Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S7954	The Meat Cellar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2023	
S1672	THE MEAT HOUSE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	The Medical Professional Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Contract	N	N			2/11/2020	
S2592	The Medicine Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S1774	The Melting Pot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1775	The Middle Spoon	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7373	The Modern Vegan	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
	The Musical Ladder System® - License Agreement	N	N			5/21/2021	
S1776	The Mutual Fund Store	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1673	THE NEW WELL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3961	The New York Butcher Shoppe	Y	Y	Y	N	3/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4680	The NOW Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1674	THE NUTRITION CLUB	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1777	The Oilerie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1675	THE ONLINE OUTPOST	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2613	The Orange Peel	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S2612	The Orange Peel	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1676	THE ORIGINAL BROOKLYN WATER BAGEL CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4363	The Original Hot Dog Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	
S5524	The Original Island Sun Tanning Since 1987	Y	Y	Y	N	5/28/2020	
S1677	THE ORIGINAL ITALIAN PIE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3792	The Original Mels	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S1778	The Original Pancake House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3935	The Original Popcorn House	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7762	The Original Rainbow Cone	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	
S6872	The Original Steaks and Hoagies	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
	The Painted Cork - Licensing Agreement	N	N			3/11/2019	
S1678	THE PAINTED PENGUIN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6993	The Pampered Peach Wax Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/2/2021	
S4588	THE PASTA HOUSE CO.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3711	The Patch Boys	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S3644	The Paw Depot	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1779	The Phone Repair Shop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2660	The Pie Hole	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease cannot be executed.
S2295	The Pizza Press	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7904	The Point Pub & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
S2497	The Poke Company	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6236	The Pond People	Y				1/21/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6568	The Pop Parlour	Y	Y	Y	N	5/3/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum/Rider & Special Stipulation may not be executed.
	The Pop Shoppe - License Agreement	N	N			1/17/2018	
S6281	The Port of Peri Peri	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent and Agreement of Landlord and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2950	The Prep!	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
S6400	The Pretzel Twister	Y				3/9/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S1780	The Publik Draft House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7276	The Puppy Palace	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S7032	The Red Chickz	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	
S3524	The Red Collection	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2511	The Registry Collection Hotels®	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6375	The Rock Underground	Y	Y	N	Y	2/25/2021	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1679	THE ROCK WOOD FIRED PIZZA AND SPIRITS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7769	The ROYAL Sonesta	Y	Y	N	Y	12/8/2022	1. Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S6241	The Rug Beater	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	
S7354	The Rush Coffee	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2022	
S3482	The Rustic Brush	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S5950	The Sadkhin Complex	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease & Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3670	The Salad House	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2054	The Salad Station	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1781	The Salon Professional Academy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6040	The Salt Room - Non-Exclusive Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	
S3041	The Salt Suite	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease/ Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7242	The Salted Fry	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S5009	The Sandwich Spot	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2020	
S5156	The Scout Guide	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S6386	The Seals	Y	Y	Y	N	3/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, nor the Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement may be used.
S3089	The Senior's Choice	Y	N			5/8/2018	
S6860	The Sensory Club	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2746	The Sheik	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S2077	The Simple Greek	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2017	
S1782	The Skinny Dip frozen yogurt bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7899	The Smart Fit Method	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
S6809	The Smoothbar	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	
S2296	The Smoothie Shop and Supplements	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be executed.
S1783	The Soccer Post	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3203	The Soco Group, Inc. (Valero/Beacon Branded Dealer Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S6292	The SodaMix	Y	Y	Y	N	2/5/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7839	The Solar Detective	Y	Y	Y	N	1/19/2023	
S2662	The Specific Chiropractic Center	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1784	The Spice & Tea Exchange	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5078	The Sweat Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1680	THE TACO MAKER	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1785	The Tan Company	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4449	The Tax Team	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1786	The Tax Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7004	The Teahouse Tapioca & Tea	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2021	
S3583	The Ten Spot	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	
S5600	The Thor Motor Coach, Inc. - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			5/29/2019	
S5600	The Tin Fish	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2020	
S1681	THE TINDER BOX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2401	The Toasted Yolk Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S1787	The Traveling Photo Booth	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7207	The Trough Sandwich Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S3178	The Tutoring Center	Y	Y		Y	6/5/2018	
S3475	The Twisted Yolk	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	The Ultimate Express Car Wash - Trademark License Agreement	N	N			2/23/2022	
S2809	The Unbound Collection by Hyatt	Y	Y		Y	3/22/2018	1. The Hyatt Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA Transactions. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3564	The Upbeat K9	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S1788	The UPS Store (f/k/a Mail Box Etc dba The UPS Store)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7279	The Urban Cookie	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S2438	The Vine Wine Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S7803	The Vital Stretch	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2022	
S5333	The Wacked Out Weiner	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3705	The Waffle Experience	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3623	The Warrior Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S2055	The Window Source	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7214	The Wing Guru – License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S1789	The Woodhouse Day Spa	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7249	The Yak Shak/Yak Shak	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease.
S4741	The Yard Milkshake Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S1790	The Yoga Pod	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3269	theCoderSchool	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5251	TheHomeMag	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7367	TheOfficeSquad	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S6912	Third Eye Pies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S2402	Thirsty Turtle Seagrill	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S4371	This Is It! BBQ & Seafood	Y	Y	Y	N	7/8/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Subordination, Non-disturbance & Attornment Agreement may not be executed.
S5050	Thomas Built Buses - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6324	Thomas Petroleum, LLC (Sinclair) Branded Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5012	Thompson Energy (Citgo) - Personal Supply and Motor Fuel Operations Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2586	Thompson-Kenny (Multi-Brand) - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	Thompson-Kenny (Shell) - Jobber/Fuel Supply
S1791	Three Dog Bakery	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S3893	Three Dollar Cafe/Three Dollar Cafe, Jr.	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S1792	Thrifty Car Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4291	Thrillz High Flying Adventure Park	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	
S2995	Thrive Community Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S6565	Thrive Drip Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5253	Thrivent Advisor Network, LLC - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S5150	Thrivent Financial for Lutherans - Financial Associate Agreement	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S5149	Thrivent Investment Management - Registered Representative Agreement	Y				4/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1793	Thriveworks	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4624	Thrush & Son	Y	Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S3625	Thumbs Up Diner	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may be executed.
	Thunder Jet Boats - Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S6882	Thunder Road Guitars - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	
S6879	Tickle My Ribs	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7617	Tidal Creek Brewhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	
S3451	Tidal Wave Systems Ltd. Co. - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	
S1794	Tide Dry Cleaners	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4177	Tierra Encantada	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Franchisor may not record anything against SBA real estate collateral.
S2548	Tifa Chocolate & Gelato	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S6759	Tiffin Box	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	
	Tiffin Motor Homes - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			2/12/2021	
	Tiffin Motor Homes, Inc. (Wayfarer) - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			2/12/2021	
	Tige Boats Inc - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S6790	Tiger Fuel Company (Marathon, Exxon/Mobil, Citgo, BP/Amoco) Complete Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5136	Tiger Schulmann Martial Arts	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. The Stock Pledge Agreement may not be executed by an SBA borrower.
S7649	Tiger Sugar	Y	Y	Y	N	9/29/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute an assignment of lease to the franchisor or its third party. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S3125	Tiger-Rock Martial Arts	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	
S6313	Tijon Fragrance Lab	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1682	TIJUANA FLATS BURRITO COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4907	Tijuana's Bar & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	
S1795	Tikiz Shaved Ice & Ice Cream	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4740	Tikka Shack	Y	Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease/Lease Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1796	Tilden Your Total Car Care Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7331	Tile Liquidators	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
S1683	TILE OUTLET ALWAYS IN STOCK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1797	Tim Hortons	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7063	Tim's Wine Market	Y	Y	Y	N	1/13/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment to Lease may not be executed.
S7621	Timber Pizza Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	9/8/2022	
S6769	Timberline Glamping	Y	Y	Y	N	8/12/2021	
	Time Warner Cable - Retailer Agreement	N	N			3/23/2020	
S6144	Timmy T's Gourmet Grinders	Y	Y	Y	N	12/9/2020	
S1798	Tin Drum Asian Kitchen	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1799	Tint World	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1800	Tio Juan's Margaritas Mexican Restaurant	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7092	Tip Top K9	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S5172	Tippi Toes	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S1801	Tire Factory/Point S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2560	Tire Pros	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S1684	TIREMAX	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5638	TITA - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2020	
S6643	Titan Dry Fog	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	
S3619	Titan Medical Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6642	Titan Remediation	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Titan Trailer MFG., Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			12/17/2020	
S1686	TITAN'S KINGDOM	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1802	Title Boxing Club	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3227	Titletown Oil Corp. (BP) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3228	Titletown Oil Corp. (Shell) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2424	TJ's Sandwiches	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S7736	TKK Fried Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S1687	TLC FOODS/ TOTALLY LOW CARB STORES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6580	TMJ and Sleep Therapy Centre - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/5/2021	
S4235	TMT, Inc. - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2288	TNS/Total Nutrition	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6446	Toast! All Day	Y	Y	Y	N	3/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5981	Toastique	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the lease agreement rider may not be executed.
S4385	Today's Vision Licensing Corporation - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/16/2019	
S1688	TODAY'S VISION NETWORK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1803	Togo's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Tohatsu America (Outboard Motor Dealer Agreement)	N	N			4/4/2018	
S6181	Tokyo Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	
S1804	Tom and Chee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3027	TOM N TOMS COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	4/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and Site Location Addendum documents may not be executed.
	Tomberlin Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/11/2018	
S4936	Tommy Gun's Original Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2020	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2297	Tommy's Express	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1689	TONI&GUY Hairdressing Academy / TIGI Creative	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6337	Toni&Guy Hairdressing Salon	Y				2/12/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3416	Tony Luke's	Y	Y	Y	N	8/21/2018	
S1805	Tony Roma's	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5248	Tony Sacco's Coal Oven Pizza	Y				4/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6025	Tony's Barbecue & Steakhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
S6178	Tooley Oil Company (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) for Shell Brand	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3005	Top Gun All Stars (License and Trademark Agreement)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S1690	TOP OF THE LINE FRAGRANCES	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7810	Top Rail Fence	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S1806	Top Round Roast Beef	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5212	Topper's Craft Creamery	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
S1807	Toppers Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1691	TOPZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7303	Topz Sandwich Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S4433	Toro - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/30/2019	
S3620	Toro Taxes	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S1692	TOSSACROSS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3616	Tossed Franchise Company	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S7523	Total Home Interiors	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
S4519	Total Petroleum Puerto Rico - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4224	Total Row	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1809	Totally Nutz	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1693	TOUCH UP GUYS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1810	Touching Hearts at Home	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2786	Tough Mudder Bootcamp	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7841	TourScale	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2023	
S1811	Tous Les Jours	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	TowBoatU.S. License/Service Agreement	N	N			2/21/2018	
	Tower Hill Insurance - Independent Agency Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S5155	Town Money Saver	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S5700	Town Planner	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1694	TOWNE PARK SYSTEMS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Towne Tavern	N	N			7/1/2020	
S1812	TownePlace Suites by Marriott	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5102	TownePost Network	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2020	
S5174	Toyota de Puerto Rico Corp - Toyota Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4998	Toyota Motors Sales, U.S.A., Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y		4/2/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7131	TP Tea (California only)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2022	SBA applicants operating under a Master Franchise Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing. Unit franchisees are eligible.
S4467	TPSY	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2019	
S3887	Tradebank	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	
S2510	Trademark Collection by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Trailways Transportation System - License Agreement	N	N			8/27/2019	
S7521	Training Mate	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
	Transamerica Insurance Company Independent Producer Agreement	N	N			6/18/2019	
S3641	Transblue	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S4753	Transcend Hospice	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party ,Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 3. No attornment documents may be executed.
	Transition Bikes – Dealership Agreement	N	N			5/19/2022	
S1813	Transworld Business Advisors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3614	Trash Can Cleaning USA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S7497	Trash Can Willy's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/21/2022	
S4903	TraumOne	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4997	Travel Leaders Network, LLC – License Agreement	Y	N			3/31/2020	
S6370	TravelCenters of America	Y				2/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
	Travelers - Agency Contract	N	N			4/4/2018	
	Travelers - Systems Access and Use Agreement for Agency Alliance Members	N	N			11/17/2022	
S1814	Travelodge by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1695	TRE'ZA - FINE SALADS AND WOOD-FIRE PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3542	Tread Connection	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Trek Bicycle - Dealer Agreement	N				5/17/2021	
S5977	Tri-Con, Inc. - Petroleum & Lubricant Distributors (Exxon / Mobil / Chevron / Texaco / Shell / Total) Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7639	Tri-County Oil Distributors, Inc. (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/22/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Tri-State Insurance Company of Minnesota - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S5926	Tri-State Petroleum, Inc. (Shell) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6775	Triangle Gasoline Company of Butler (Sunoco) Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/19/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S4906	Tribos Peri Peri	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2526	Tribute Portfolio	Y	Y		Y	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5749	Trimana/Trimana Express/Got Soup!/Salad Got Soup/TacoLimon/Pastabenne/Pizzabenne	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Trimlight - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/22/2020	
S6906	Trimmers Holiday Decor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S3447	Triumph Motorcycles LTD - Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	8/28/2018	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1696	TROPI-TAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1697	TROPICAL FLURRY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6121	Tropical Juice Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S2607	Tropical Liquers	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1815	Tropical Smoothie Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1698	TROPICALASER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Tropos Technologies - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/22/2021	
S4295	Tru Bowl Superfood Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease/Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1816	Tru by Hilton	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3071	TruBlue	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S3712	True North Energy, LLC - Retail Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6991	True North Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	12/2/2021	
S2298	True Rest	Y	N			10/1/2017	
S7230	True Test	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S2299	True Value Company LLC - Member Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	True Value Company LLC - Terms and Conditions Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
S2324	TruFusion	Y	Y	Y	N	3/15/2017	
S5334	TruGreen	Y				4/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3770	TruHit Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S1817	Truly Nolen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6086	Truman Arnold Companies (Sinclair) Sinclair Dealer Marketing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA approved version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S6602	Trust Pro Appliance	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	
S5508	TrustPoint Insurance - Cooperative and Services Agreement	Y	Y		Y	5/22/2020	
S4669	TRV/FIT (TruFit Fitness)	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1699	TRYP by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1700	TSS Photography	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1818	Tubby's Grilled Submarines	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7292	Tucker Oil Co. Inc (ExxonMobil) Gasoline Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2022	
S5146	Tudor's Biscuit World	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2711	Tuffy Tire & Auto Service	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S1701	TULLY'S COFFEE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7763	Tumble Fresh Coin Laundry	Y	Y	Y	N	12/1/2022	
S2836	Tumbles	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S2487	Tune Up The Manly Salon	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S1819	Tunex	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S6027	Turbo Tint	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
	Turck - Authorized Stocking Distributor Agreement South Carolina	N	N			4/16/2019	
	Turck - Authorized Stocking Distributor Agreement North Carolina	N	N			4/16/2019	
S7162	Turning Point	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S6235	Turning Sun School	Y	Y	Y	N	1/21/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and the COVID EIDL Programs and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1820	Tutor Doctor	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1821	Tutoring Club	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2300	Tutti Frutti	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3008	Tutu School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2739	TWFG Insurance Services, Inc. - Branch Office Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S6393	Twinkle Star Dance	Y	Y	Y	N	3/4/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S5441	Twinkle Toes Nanny Agency	Y	Y	Y	N	5/13/2020	
S1702	TWIST SPORTS CONDITIONING CENTER	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7716	Twisted Hippo - Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S7627	Twisted Ink	Y	Y	Y	N	9/15/2022	An applicant operating under an Area Representative Agreement is NOT eligible for SBA financing. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum, and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3393	Twisted Root Burger Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Mandatory Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S5930	Twisted Sugar	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2020	
S3345	Twisted Taco	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S1703	TWO GUYS AND A TRUCK	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7283	Two Hands Corn Dog	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2022	
S2403	Two Maids & A Mop	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease document may not be executed.
S1822	Two Men and a Truck	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S4167	Tyco Fire Products, LP - Autocall Dealer Territory Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/7/2019	
	TYM Tractors - Dealer Agreement	N	N			6/9/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6048	Tyree Oil, Inc (ExxonMobil) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S7760	Tyree Oil, Inc. (76/Phillips) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
	TyTap Management Company - Volunteer Business Producer Agreement	N	N			2/5/2019	
S5073	U Do It Auto Repair	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment may not be executed.
S5284	U Got Stink?	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	
S3624	U'Maki Sushi Burrito	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	U-Haul - Dealership Contract	N	N			1/1/2018	
S5792	U-MIX	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1823	U-Save Car and Truck Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1824	U-Swirl Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1825	U.S. Lawns	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2796	U.S. Oil (Citgo) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2797	U.S. Oil (Clark) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2798	U.S. Oil (Conoco) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S6154	U.S. Oil (Express) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N	N	N	12/16/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA Financing.
S2799	U.S. Oil (Exxon) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2800	U.S. Oil (Marathon) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2801	U.S. Oil (Mobil) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S6443	U.S. Oil (Non-Brand Specific) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S2802	U.S. Oil (Phillips) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2803	U.S. Oil (Shell) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2804	U.S. Oil (Sunoco)Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2795	U.S. Oil (BP) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	N			3/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S1826	U.S. Pizza Co.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6368	UBATUBA AÇAI BOWLS	Y	Y	Y	N	2/25/2021	
S6345	Uberrito	Y	Y	Y	N	2/18/2021	
S2496	UBREAKIFIX	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S1827	UBuildit	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7137	UBX Boxing + Strength	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute an Assignment to Lease to the Franchisor or its third party.
S1828	UCCELLO'S RISTORANTE PIZZERIA & SPORTS LOUNGE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5180	UCMAS Mental Math School	Y	Y	Y	N	4/14/2020	
S7039	Uebelhor Oil, Inc. (Citgo) Fuel Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1829	UFC Gym	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	UFG - Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S1830	UFood Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7056	Ugly Dog Saloon	Y	Y	Y	N	1/6/2022	
S2774	Ultimate Escape Game	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S4884	Ultimate Obstacles	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7164	Ultra Pool Care Squad	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2022	
S6591	Ultragloss	Y				5/11/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5192	Ululani's Hawaiian Shave Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S2476	Umai Savory Hot Dogs	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	
S1831	UMBRIA PIZZERIA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4945	UN1T	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	
S3886	Una Mas Mexican Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Obtain Lease Assignment may not be executed.
S4115	Uncle Boo's Catfish Corner - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S5746	Uncle Louie G	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S1840	Uncle Maddio's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1841	Uncle Remus Saucy Fried Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4548	Uncle Sharkii	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2019	
S1842	Uni K Wax Center	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1832	UNIGLOBE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4755	UNInked Laser Tatoo Removal	Y	Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. No attornment documents may be executed.
S1843	Union Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3899	Union Energy - Sales Agreement and Security Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Union Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S4677	Unique Markets	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	
S1844	Unishippers	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1845	Unite Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5892	United Axle	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	
S1846	United Check Cashing	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2647	United Cooperative (Unbranded) Retailer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1847	United Country Real Estate	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2301	United Dairy Farmers - (Mobil)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7903	United Defense Tactical	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	
	United Fire Group - Agency Agreement	N	N			4/4/2018	
S3405	United Fuel (Marathon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	United Hardware	N	N			7/13/2020	
	United Healthcare (Oxford) - Agent/Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
	United Healthcare - Agent/Agency Agreement	N	N			5/29/2018	
S1833	UNITED IMAGING PARTNERS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	United Insurance Group - Agency Agreement	N				5/1/2018	
	United Insurance Management, LC - Agency Agreement	N	N			12/29/2020	
S1834	UNITED MARKETING SOLUTIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6682	United Oil of the Carolinas, Inc. (Shell/Motiva) Retail Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/1/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA Financing.
S7886	United Petroleum Services Inc. (BP) - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collatera
	United Planners Financial Services of America - Independent Registered Investment Advisor Investment Adviser Representative Agreement	N	N			1/22/2020	
	United Planners Financial Services of America - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			1/22/2020	
	United Planners Financial Services of America - Supervisory Agreement	N	N			1/22/2020	
S5287	United Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	
S4827	United Refining Company - Kwik Fill Branded Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/4/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6536	United Slice	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
	United States Coast Guard - Consent to use Agreement	N				4/23/2020	
S6908	United States Fueling Company, LLC dba USA Fuels (Valero) - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	United States Marine Corps - Trademark License Agreement	N				4/23/2020	
S5993	United Studios of Self Defense	Y	Y	Y	N	9/28/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6203	United Valley Insurance Services, Inc. - Member Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	1/11/2021	
S3504	United Van Lines - Agency Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	9/10/2018	
S1835	UNITED VENDING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2603	United Water Restoration Group	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S1836	UNITS	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Unity Financial Life Insurance - General Agent's Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
	Universal Care Inc d/b/a Brand New Day - Agent Agreement	N	N			6/11/2019	
	Universal Exports (Nook Meeting Pods) - Independent Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			12/30/2021	
	Universal North America - Limited Agency Appt. Agreement	N				2/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
	Universal Risk Advisors, Inc - Agent Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S7800	Universal Windows Direct, LLC - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S5598	UniVista Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2302	Uno Pizzeria & Grill; Uno Chicago Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	unWine'd & Tap	N	N			4/2/2019	
S6507	UpDog Smoothies and Juices	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6511	UpFresh Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	4/19/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent and Agreement of Landlord and the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7374	Upgrade Labs	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
	Upserve by Lightspeed - Solution Provider Agreement	N	N			8/11/2022	
S3522	Upstairs Circus	Y	Y	Y	N	9/17/2018	
S1849	Uptown Cheapskate	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1850	Urban Air Adventure Park f/k/a Urban Air Trampoline Park	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	Applicant is not eligible if the Franchisor will manage the Franchisee's operation under a management services agreement.
S1851	Urban Bricks	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S5201	Urban Cookhouse	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
S2423	Urban Float	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
S5705	Urban Inn and Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	7/13/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7185	Urban Wok	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S1852	Urbana Wellness Spas	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7427	Urbanize Farms	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S4091	Urban Bar-B-Que Company	Y	Y		Y	4/9/2019	An individual(s) may execute the franchise agreement as long as the Conditional Sublicense of operating Rights Agreement is also executed by the parties.
	URM Stores, Inc. - Affiliated Membership Agreement	N	N			6/17/2021	
	URM Stores, Inc. - Membership Agreement	N	N			6/17/2021	
S1837	US Cryotherapy	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3051	US Global Fuels Ltd - Supplier of a Major Brand Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1838	USA Insulation	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1839	USA MOBILE DRUG TESTING	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2483	USA Ninja Challenge	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	USG Insurance Services, - Preferred Limited Producers Agreement	N				4/9/2020	
	USHEALTH Advisors, LLC - Agent Agreement	N	N			7/8/2019	
	Utah Business Insurance Co. - Agency Agreement	N	N			12/11/2018	
	Utica National Insurance Group - Agent Agreement	N				6/15/2020	
	Utility Trailer Manufacturing Company - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			3/17/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6498	V Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	4/15/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S2530	V's Barbershop	Y	Y	Y	N	2/1/2018	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S3202	V3 Flatbread Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Vac-Con, Inc. - Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			8/4/2022	
	Vactor Manufacturing, Inc. - Distributor Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			9/23/2021	
S1858	Vagabond Inn	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5361	Vagon (Puerto Rico only)	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2020	
S6010	Valbridge Property Advisors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5853	Valenta BPO	Y	Y	Y	N	8/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3075	Valentino's	Y	Y	Y	N	5/8/2018	
S3349	Valero Marketing and Supply Company (VMSC) - Branded Marketing Supply Agreement (Multi-Brand)	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4000	Valhalla Indoor Axe Throwing	Y	Y	Y	N	3/26/2019	
S7380	Valhallan	Y	Y	Y	N	5/12/2022	
S7203	Vali Spa Franchise	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2022	
S2646	Valley Pacific Petroleum Services, Inc. (Chevron) Contract of Sale	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	ValMark Advisers, Inc. - Agreement with Associated Planners	N	N			5/22/2020	
	ValMark Securities, Inc. - Registered Representative Agreement	N	N			5/22/2020	
	Valmont Irrigation Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			4/23/2020	
S6756	Valor, LLC (Shell) Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1859	Valpak	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Value Dental Centers	N	N			8/7/2018	
S1860	Value Place	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4954	Valvoline - Express Care Sales Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	3/17/2020	
S1861	Valvoline Instant Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Valvoline Quick Lube Management Platform ("VQLM") Agreement	N	N			7/31/2018	
S6948	Valvoline, LLC - Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S6553	Vampire Penguin - Licensing Agreement	Y	N			4/29/2021	
S2641	Van De Pol Enterprises, Inc. (Exxon-Mobil) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4955	Van De Pol Enterprises, Inc. (Marathon) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/17/2020	
S2642	Van De Pol Enterprises, Inc. (Phillips66-76 Brand) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2643	Van De Pol Enterprises, Inc. (Shell) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S2644	Van De Pol Enterprises, Inc. (Sinclair) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2640	Van De Pol Enterprises, Inc. (Valero) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
	Vanbridge LLC - Producer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S6859	Vanderhall Motor Works, Inc. -Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	
	Vanguard Cleaning Services of Central Florida	Y	N			2/3/2021	1. Only the Master Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S6265	Vanguard Cleaning Services of Central Florida - Unit Franchise Agreement	Y				1/31/2021	
	Vanguard Trailer Distributorship	N	N			4/18/2020	1. Only the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7139	Vanity Fur	Y	Y	Y	N	2/24/2022	
S1862	Vapiano	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2404	Vapor Galleria	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3268	Vapor Shark	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
	Vast Broadband - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/9/2020	
	Vaughan - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			7/23/2019	
S5895	VaVia	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Velocity Risk Underwriters, LLC - Agency Appointment Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1864	Velofix	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S2949	Velox Insurance Inc. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2018	
	Ventrac - Commercial Equipment Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/30/2019	
	Venture Products, Inc. - Commercial Equipment Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/29/2020	
S1854	VENTURE STUDIOS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2303	Venture X	Y	Y	Y	N	7/18/2016	
	Veranda Marine Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Verb - USA Co-Distribution Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	Verizon Wireless Exclusive Agent Agreement	N				10/1/2017	
S1865	Verlo Mattress	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Vermeer Dealer Agreement - Forage Products - USA	N	N			7/2/2020	
S6791	Veronica's Insurance	Y	Y	Y	N	8/26/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7772	VERSAGYM	Y	Y	Y	N	12/8/2022	
	Versatile - Dealer Sales, Service and Schedule of Terms Agreement	N	N			3/3/2020	
S7968	Vertica Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	3/30/2023	
S7918	Vetama	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6523	VetCheck	Y	Y	N	Y	4/21/2021	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S4520	VetCor	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
	Vexus Boats - Dealer Agreement	N	N			7/27/2020	
S4430	Via Mar Productions, Inc - Trademark License Agreement	Y	Y		Y	7/23/2019	
S5075	ViaMark	Y	Y	Y	N	4/8/2020	
S3042	Vibe Ride	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2693	VIBE.CLASS	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Vicious Brands Inc. dba Saints & Sinners Haircare - Distributorship Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S6562	Vicky Bakery	Y	Y	N	Y	4/30/2021	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S6398	Victorico's Mexican Food	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider.
S1866	Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3329	Victron Energy (Exxon) Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing. SBA will also allow a ROFR filing in a subordinate position.
S2710	Vida-Flo (Unit FA)	Y	Y	Y	N	2/28/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Regional Developer Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S7925	VielleSante	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S7670	Vietvana Pho Noodle House	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S1867	Villa La Paws	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1868	Villa Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4714	Village Baker	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be used.
S6888	Village East Gifted	Y	Y	Y	N	9/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1869	Village Inn	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4781	Village Juice	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	1. Applicants operating under an Area Representative Agreement are not eligible. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used.
S1856	VINO 100	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5727	Vintage Market Days	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	
S1857	VINTNERS CIRCLE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3671	VIO Med Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
	Vionic - Purchaser Agreement	N	N			12/9/2020	
S2420	Vision Source	Y	Y	Y	N	1/17/2018	
	Vision Trends, Inc. - Alliance Agreement	N	N			12/17/2019	
	Visionaire - Sales Representative Agreement	N	N			5/6/2020	
S1870	Visiting Angels	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5726	Vista Inn/Vista Hotel/Vista Inn and Suites	Y	Y	Y	N	7/15/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S2453	Vital Care	Y	Y	Y	N	12/12/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5878	Vital Restoration	Y	Y	Y	N	8/24/2020	
S1871	Vitality Bowls	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6935	Vitality Spa	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1872	Vito's Pizza	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Viva Seguros, Inc. - Subproducer Agreement	N	N			2/11/2020	
S6843	Vivo Pizza + Pasta	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	
S1873	Vocelli Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7739	vocoTM hotels - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S7187	Vogue Bubble Tea and Coffee Bar	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	
S4993	Volkswagen Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6167	VOLOFIT	Y	Y	N	Y	12/17/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S5589	Voltaire Cycles	Y	Y	Y	N	6/15/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
S4339	Volvo Cars USA, LLC - Retailer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S5036	Volvo Construction Equipment - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5035	Volvo Trucks North America - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	4/3/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1874	VomFASS	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1875	VooDoo BBQ & Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6637	Voodoo Brewery	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3302	VP Racing Fuels, Inc. - Branded Retail Licensing Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5309	VR Business Brokers / Mergers & Acquisitions	Y	Y	Y	N	4/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Assignment of Lease Agreement.
S3594	VR Junkies	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3796	Vulcan Oil - Dealer Agreement/Wholesale	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2984	W. Douglass Distributing, Ltd. - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5717	W.H. Emmart & Son, Inc. (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA)	Y				7/15/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S1899	WaBa Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wacker Neuson Sales Americas, LLC - Distributor Agreement	N	N			7/2/2020	
	Waddell & Reed (Financial Advisor Independent Contractor Agreement)	N	N			2/21/2018	
	Waev, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N	N			8/18/2022	
S5235	Waffle Cabin	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5182	Waffle House	Y				4/14/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5984	Wafflez N Creamz	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S1900	Wag N Wash	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4768	Wagner Oil Co., Inc (Shell) Exclusive Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5217	Wahlburgers	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	
S2452	Wahoo's Fish Tacos	Y	Y	Y	N	1/23/2018	
S3638	Waikomo Shave Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1876	WAKA KICKBALL	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2405	Wake Foot Sanctuary	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6655	Wake Oasis/The Wake Oasis Coffee House	Y	Y	N	Y	6/9/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S3130	Waldorf Astoria	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1901	Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Walker Manufacturing Co. - Sales with Service Policy and Agreement	N	N			5/14/2019	
S1902	Wall Street Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7672	Wallaby Windows	Y	Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S4610	Wallace Oil Company, Inc (Multi-Brands) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1903	Wallace Property Management Group	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Wallbeds "n" More - Retail License Agreement	N	N			12/4/2018	
S2406	Walls of Books	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S3212	Wanna Play Playcare	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2018	
S3124	Warrior Martial Arts Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	5/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5636	Warriors Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2020	1. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and the Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL) and will be listed only for the duration of those programs. 2. For loans processed under the EIDL program SBA Form 2462 is required.
S6431	Water 2 Wine Custom Winery	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5633	Water Doctors	Y	Y	Y	N	6/25/2020	
S5752	Wateria	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2020	
S3303	Watermill Express	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	
S1904	Waters Edge Winery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2056	WaterStation	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1. Only the unit franchise agreement is eligible for this brand (not the "passive owner model"). 2. The management agreement may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6305	WaterWalk	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2021	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Comfort Letter may not be executed. 3. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue.
S4616	Waterworks - Wholesale Distribution Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	10/16/2019	
	Watkins Manufacturing Corporation - Dealer Warranty Service Agreement	N	N			11/14/2018	
	Wausau Homes, Inc. - Builder Agreement	N	N			11/26/2019	
S2407	WaveMAX Laundry	Y	Y	Y	N	1/1/2018	
S6012	WaveTech Therapy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S1905	Waxing the City	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4986	Waxspot	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Real Estate Option to Purchase, Real Estate Lease Rider, and Lessor's Consent may not be executed.
S1878	WAY TO GO SPORTS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1906	Wayback Burgers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7924	WCH Service Provider	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2023	
S7483	We Dat's	Y	Y	Y	N	7/14/2022	
S1907	We Insure	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2305	We Insure Florida	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1909	We Olive	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1910	We Rock The Spectrum Kid's Gym	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Collateral Assignment of lease to the franchisor or its third party. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S5407	We Sell Restaurants	Y	Y	Y	N	5/6/2020	
S1879	WE'RE ROLLING PRETZEL COMPANY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3601	We, The Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement & Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6961	Wealthcare Advisory Partners – Hybrid Master Services Agreement & Hybrid Investment Advisor Engagement Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/4/2021	
S5628	Weathersby Guild	Y	Y	Y	N	6/24/2020	
S5542	Webby Dance Company	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2020	
S4970	website closers	Y	Y	Y	N	3/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S4105	WeClean Services	Y	Y	Y	N	4/16/2019	
S7556	wecometoyouhomecleaning.com	Y	Y	Y	N	8/11/2022	
S6820	Weeble Junk Removal & Dumpster Rental	Y	Y	Y	N	9/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1911	Weed Man	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6842	WeFixIt Garage Door & Gate	Y	Y	Y	N	9/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2306	Weichert Realtors	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7454	Weighless MD	Y	Y	Y	N	6/30/2022	
	Welcome Ramp Systems - Master Distributor Agreement	N	N			11/3/2022	
S1912	Welcomemat Services	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1913	Welcyon	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6863	Well Done Cleaning	Y	Y	Y	N	9/23/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7796	Well Groomed Pets	Y	Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Wellcare - Medicare Advantage & Part D Prescription Drug Plan Marketing Agreement	N	N			9/2/2021	
S1880	WELLESLEY INNS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Wells Fargo Advisors Financial Network - Licensee Agreement	N	N			11/6/2018	
S1914	Wendy's	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7870	WePlay Music	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2023	
	West Bend Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N	N			6/25/2019	
S7094	West Coast Sourdough Deli	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	
	Westco Breathalyzers - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/2/2019	
	WestCor Land Title Insurance Company - Issuing Agency Agreement	N	N			6/3/2020	
S4299	Western Oil, Inc (Phillips 66) Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	6/18/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6118	Western Petroleum Co. (Conoco Phillips) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7267	Western Petroleum Co. (Exxon) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	3/31/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3443	Western Petroleum Company - Rack Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	8/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Western Security Surplus Insurance Brokers Inc. - Producer Premium Agreement	N	N			8/13/2019	
S3939	Western Sizzlin	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S5047	Western Star Trucks - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/6/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Westfield Insurance - Agency Agreement	N	N			7/29/2021	
	WestGUARD Insurance Company	N	N			8/13/2019	
S5111	Westin	Y	Y	N	Y	4/9/2020	If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
	Weston Insurance - Authorization and Appointment Agreement	N	N			3/26/2019	
S1881	WESTSHORE PIZZA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1915	Westside Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Addendum & Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S5900	Westwinn Group Corp. (Kingfisher) - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	9/1/2020	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S1916	Wetzel's Pretzels	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1882	WG Storage & Delivery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5230	Whataburger	Y				4/18/2020	This brand is included only for existing franchisees to apply for the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loans and will only be listing for the duration of the PPP program
S4188	Whatley Oil (Liberty) - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2019	Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4730	Wheaton Van Lines, Inc. Agency Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/3/2019	If the Company and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5131	Wheel Fun Rentals	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Wheeled Coach - Distributor's Contract	N	N			6/19/2018	
S6640	WheelMaxx Off Road and Auto Repair/LubeMaxx Lube and Oil/West Coast Tires & Auto Center/West Coast Tires & Truck Center	Y	Y	Y	N	6/2/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S1917	Which Wich	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3627	Whimsy Cookie Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
	Whirlpool - Sales Agreement	N	N			8/13/2020	
S1918	WhirlyBall	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1919	Whit's Frozen Custard	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7042	White Arrow Service Stations , Inc. (Sunoco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4674	WHITE DUCK TACO SHOP	Y	Y	Y	N	11/5/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7511	White House Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	7/28/2022	
	White River Marine Group - Dealer Agreement	N	N			10/30/2018	
S6596	WhiteGlove4Less	Y	Y	Y	N	5/14/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S1920	Whole Hog Cafe	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1921	Wholesome Tummies	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7090	wHydrate	Y	Y	Y	N	1/20/2022	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company.
S3704	Wicked Good Cupcakes	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	
S7431	Wicked Lick Craft Ice Cream	Y	Y	N	Y	6/16/2022	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S7176	Wicked Slush	Y	Y	Y	N	3/10/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S1922	Wienerschnitzel	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wilbert Funeral Services - Intellectual Property License Agreement	N	N			7/2/2019	
S3453	Wilcox Wellness & Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	9/5/2018	
S1883	WILD ABOUT HARRY'S	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1923	Wild Bill's Soda	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1924	Wild Bird Centers	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1925	Wild Birds Unlimited	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1926	Wild Eggs	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7876	Wild Roots	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S1927	Wild Wing Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1928	Wild Wings 'n Things	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3052	Wildcat Fuels, LTD Dealer Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/1/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5280	Wildlife X Team/Pest X Team	Y	Y	Y	N	4/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Consent and Agreement of Landlord.
S3352	Willer's SuperMarket	Y	Y	Y	N	7/31/2018	
S5566	William Raveis Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	6/9/2020	
S1929	Williams Chicken	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2307	Williams Oil Company - (Citgo)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1884	WILLIE JEWELL'S OLD SCHOOL BAR-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7620	Willoughby Hills Development & Distribution Inc. (Sunoco) Product Sales Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	9/1/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S3307	Wilson Oil, Inc. Contract of Sale (Branded) Dealer Operating Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1885	WIN Home Inspection	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7030	Win Oil Company, Inc. (76 Brand) Sales/Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3323	Winans Chocolates + Coffees	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5349	Winchell's Donut House	Y	Y	Y	N	4/29/2020	
S5735	Windecker, Inc. (Chevron) Chevron Dealer Products Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2751	Windermere Real Estate	Y	Y	Y	N	3/9/2018	
S1930	Window Gang	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1931	Window Genie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4509	Window Hero	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2019	
S2308	Window World	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1932	Wine & Design	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Studio Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1886	WINE NOT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1934	Wines by Jennifer	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2309	Winestyles	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Winfield United - Elite Dealer Program Commitment Agreement	N	N			5/20/2020	
S1935	Wing Heaven	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3001	Wing It On!	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	
S6917	Wing King	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S6487	Wing Maxx - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	4/9/2021	
S3832	Wing Nutz	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	
S3682	Wing Snob	Y	Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S1936	Wing Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1938	Wingate by Wyndham	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3946	WingBasket	Y	Y	Y	N	3/5/2019	
S3491	Wingers Restaurant and Alehouse	Y	Y	Y	N	9/10/2018	
S1887	WINGFIESTA/WING FIESTA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6733	Wingify	Y	Y	Y	N	7/22/2021	
S1888	WINGMAN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wingman Pizza - Supply Agreement	N	N			4/20/2022	
S7696	Wings & Fries Co.	Y	Y	Y	N	11/3/2022	
S1939	Wings Etc.	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7808	Wings on the Fly	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S1940	Wings Over	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1889	WINGS TO GO	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1890	WINGS-PIZZA-N-THINGS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1937	Wingstop	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1891	WINGSXTREME	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Winnebago Retail Sales and Service Agreement	N	N			8/13/2020	
S3317	Winnie Couture	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Wintech - Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N	N			1/26/2021	
S2859	Winters Oil Partners (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S2638	Winters Oil Partners (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5125	Winzer Franchise Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2020	
S1892	WIRELESS GIANT	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1893	WIRELESS TOYZ	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1941	Wireless Zone	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3549	Wisdom Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S7809	Wise Coating	Y	Y	Y	N	1/5/2023	
S1942	WisePies Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	Wittmann Battenfeld	N	N			10/1/2017	
S3615	WNB FACTORY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S1943	Wok Box Fresh Asian Kitchen	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6619	Wok to Walk	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2645	Wokcano	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S7228	Wokworks	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
	Wolverine Mutual Insurance Co. (Agency Agreement)	N	N			4/10/2018	
S1894	WOMEN'S HEALTH BOUTIQUE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7852	Wonderland Playground	Y	Y	Y	N	2/2/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Addendum to Lease.
	Wonderschool	N	N			2/21/2018	
S1945	Woodcraft	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Woods Equipment Company - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/10/2020	
S7238	Woods Family Sandwiches	Y	Y	Y	N	3/24/2022	
S1944	WoodSpring Suites by Choice Hotels	Y	N			10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6625	Woody's Backyard - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/26/2021	
S1895	WOODY'S BAR-B-Q	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1946	Woof Gang Bakery & Grooming	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3803	Woofie's	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease, Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2904	WOOPSI!	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1947	Workout Anytime	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S4342	World Bean	Y	Y	Y	N	7/2/2019	
S3105	World Fuel Services - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/15/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3713	World Fuel Services Inc dba Texor Petroleum - Retail Dealer Petroleum Purchase Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4232	World Fuel Services Inc. aka Lakeside Oil (Citgo) Retail Dealer Motor Fuel Purchase Contract	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4887	World Fuel Services, Inc (Amstar) Distributor Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3094	World Fuel Services, Inc Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/10/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6011	World Fuel Services, Inc. d/b/a/ Carter Energy (Conoco) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/6/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6892	World Fuel Services, Inc. Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	9/30/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1948	World Gym	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S1949	World of Beer	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S7873	World of Sourdough	Y	Y	Y	N	2/9/2023	
S2830	World Options	Y	Y	Y	N	4/4/2018	
	World Tang Soo Do Association - Membership Agreement	N	N			4/15/2021	
S4214	World Wide Child Care Corp. - License Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	5/21/2019	
S1896	WORLD WRAPPS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1950	Worldwide Express	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
	Worldwide Facilities - Brokerage Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S6252	Worried Bird	Y	Y	Y	N	1/26/2021	
S1951	Wow 1 Day Painting	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1897	WOW Cafe & Wingery	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2315	Wow Wow Hawaiian Lemonade	Y	Y	Y	N	1/25/2017	
S3294	WowMoms World	Y	Y	N	Y	7/10/2018	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2311	Wrap City	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S7597	Wrap-A-Lot Fresh Express	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S3251	WSCO Petroleum Corp. - Branded Retailer Contract	Y	Y	Y		6/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3259	WSCO Petroleum Corp. - Cosigned Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S1898	WSI	Y	Y	Y	Y	10/1/2017	
S5942	WundaBar Pilates	Y	Y	Y	N	9/14/2020	
S7829	WUSHILAND BOBA	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	
	Wyffels Hybrids - Seed Representative Agreement	N	N			7/13/2020	
S2509	Wyndham Garden®	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1952	Wyndham Grand	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2508	Wyndham Hotels and Resorts®	Y	Y	Y	N	1/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1953	X-Golf	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7342	X4 Fitness	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2022	
	Xerox - Authorized Agent Indirect Peak Premier Schedule	N	N			6/7/2019	
S4228	Xerox - Authorized Agent XPPS Reseller Schedule	Y	N			5/29/2019	
	Xerox - Authorized Sales Agent Schedule	N	N			6/7/2019	
	Xerox - Business Relationship Agreement	N	N			6/7/2019	
S2330	XGL Services	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1954	Xist Fitness	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	XPO Last Mile	N				5/22/2018	
S4278	Xpresso Delight	Y	Y	Y	N	6/11/2019	
S7545	Xseer	Y	Y	Y	N	8/4/2022	
S7428	Xtension Envy	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2022	
S3276	Xtreme Fun	Y	Y	Y	N	7/3/2018	
S2550	Xtreme Krav Maga	Y	Y	Y	N	2/14/2018	
S4568	Yahr Oil Company	Y	Y	Y	N	9/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S4581	Yahr Oil Company (Mobil) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S1956	YAKETY YAK WIRELESS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3878	Yakima Oil Company Inc (Arco) Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for money advanced by the Distributor for site improvements. The Deed must be subordinate to SBA financing.
S6438	Yalla Mediterranean	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3029	Yamaha (Sales and Service Agreement)	Y	Y		Y	5/1/2018	
	Yamaha - Authorized Custom Installer Agreement	N	N			2/24/2022	
S4569	Yamaha - Outboard Motors Service Center Agreement	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2019	
	Yamaha Golf-Car Company Private Car Service Agreement	N	N			8/14/2018	
	Yamaha Motor Corporation, U.S.A. - Marine Products OEM Agreement	N	N			11/13/2019	
	Yamaha Music Products - Dealer Agreement	N	N			11/20/2018	
S5243	Yampa Sandwich Company	Y	Y	Y	N	4/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Yandle-Witherspoon Supply - Independent Customer Care American Standard Dealer Agreement	N	N			9/4/2019	
S2759	Yang's Braised Chicken Rice	Y	Y	Y	N	3/22/2018	
S7650	Yanmar - Equipment Products Dealer Agreement	Y	Y		Y	9/29/2022	
S6463	YardBar	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S1957	YAS Fitness Center	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4916	Yas! Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	3/3/2020	
	Yaskawa - Authorized Distributor Agreement	N	N			4/16/2019	
S3808	Yatooma Oil (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5231	Yats	Y	Y	Y	N	4/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S1958	YAYA'S FLAME BROILED CHICKEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1959	YEAH! Burger	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1960	YES! SOLAR SOLUTIONS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1961	YESCO	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
	Yeti Cycles - Dealer Agreement	N	N			4/15/2021	

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7389	Yeung's Lotus Express/Wok A Holic	Y	Y	Y	N	5/19/2022	
S3834	Yoga Six	Y	Y	Y	N	1/29/2019	SBA Applicants operating under the Management Services Agreement are not eligible for SBA financial assistance.
S1965	YogaFit	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3864	YogaSix	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2019	SBA Applicants operating under the Management Services Agreement are not eligible for SBA financial assistance.
S6023	Yogen Fruz - Southern NY State (Rockland and Westchester Counties)	Y	Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Mandatory Addendum to Lease Agreement & Sublease may not be executed.
S5324	Yogen Fruz - Puerto Rico only	Y	Y	Y	N	4/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Mandatory Addendum to Lease Agreement.
S1967	Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp-Resort	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3538	Yogis Grill	Y	Y	Y	N	9/24/2018	
S1968	Yogli-Mogli Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1964	YoGo Factory	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1969	Yogurt In Love	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5770	Yogurt Lab	Y	Y	Y	N	7/24/2020	
S1970	Yogurt Mountain	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1971	Yogurtini	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1972	Yogurtland	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6191	Yogurtology	Y	Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	
S1973	Yojie	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4882	Yonutz	Y	Y	Y	N	2/19/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6434	yorCMO	Y	Y	Y	N	3/25/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S1974	Yoshinoya	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2312	You Move Me	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6332	You Need Pie	Y	Y	Y	N	2/12/2021	
S3404	You Suck Vapes	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S1975	You've Got MAIDS	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1976	Young Chefs Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5761	Young Explorers Montessori School	Y				7/22/2020	1. THIS BRAND IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR THE PAYCHECK PROTECTION. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement to Lease and Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used.
S7895	Young Innovators Academy	Y	Y	Y	N	2/23/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Agreement Rider or Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S2664	Young Rembrandts	Y	Y	Y	N	2/21/2018	
S6445	Your Choice Senior Care	Y	Y	Y	N	3/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form of Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be used.
S1962	YOUR DOLLAR STORE WITH MORE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S4783	Your Kid's Urgent Care	Y	Y	Y	N	1/7/2020	
S7605	Your Kneaded Escape	Y	Y	Y	N	8/25/2022	
S1977	Your Pie	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4450	YourOffice	Y	Y	Y	N	8/6/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4711	Youth Enrichment League/YELI/(YELI)	Y	Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S1963	YOUTHLAND ACADEMY	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5405	Yum Yum Donuts	Y	N			5/6/2020	
S2021	yumz gourmet frozen yogurt	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S5596	Z Med Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	6/16/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory
Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6044	Z'Mariks Noodle Cafe	Y	Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	
S1979	Z-Cal	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1978	Z-COIL PAIN RELIEF FOOTWEAR	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
	zabitat	N	N			2/26/2019	
S5210	ZAGG	Y	Y	Y	N	4/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7877	Zambawango	Y	Y	Y	N	2/16/2023	
S6466	Zambrero	Y	Y	Y	N	4/5/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4226	Zaniac Kids	Y	Y	Y	N	5/29/2019	
S2886	Zava Zone	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	
S1986	Zaxby's	Y	Y	N	Y	10/1/2017	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S5620	Zebra Robotics	Y	Y	Y	N	6/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used.
S1987	Zeek's Pizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S2999	Zen Massage	Y	Y	Y	N	4/24/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Representative Agreement
S7040	Zen Windows USA, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	
	Zep Vehicle Care Inc. - Distributor Agreement	N	N			10/16/2018	
S6017	Zeppes Italian Water Ice	Y	Y	Y	N	10/8/2020	
S2896	Zeppes Pizzeria	Y	Y	Y	N	4/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
							1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5030	Zero Degrees	Y	Y	Y	N	4/3/2020	
S4554	Zero Latency	Y	Y	N	Y	9/24/2019	
S3901	Zero Motorcycles - Dealer Agreement	Y	Y	N	Y	2/20/2019	
S1980	ZERO'S MR. SUBMARINE	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1988	Zerorez	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S7035	Zesto - Franchise Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	12/30/2021	
S4689	Zesto Pizza & Grill, Inc. - Licensing Agreement	Y	N			11/13/2019	
S1989	Ziebart	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1990	Ziggi's Coffee	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1981	ZINGA	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3649	Zinneken's	Y	Y	Y	N	11/6/2018	
S1991	Zippy Shell	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S1982	ZIPS Dry Cleaners	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S6315	Ziptron Energy, Inc. (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y	Y	Y	N	2/10/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6753	Zivel	Y	Y	Y	N	8/5/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
							If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S1983	ZO Skin Centre	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1984	ZOE'S KITCHEN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S3412	Zoo Health Club/Blitz 45 Functional Training	Y	Y	Y	N	8/14/2018	
S1992	Zooga	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S4045	Zoom Drain	Y	Y	Y	N	4/2/2019	
S1993	Zoom Dry Cleaning	Y	Y		Y	10/1/2017	
S3557	Zoom Express Laundry	Y	Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S1994	Zoom Room	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S6564	Zoomin Groomin	Y	Y	Y	N	4/30/2021	
S1996	Zounds	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
							When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Sitte Selection Addendum, Lease Option Agreement, Consent &' Agreement of Landlord or Sublease.
S1997	Zoup!	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	
S1998	Zpizza	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory
 Effective April 5, 2023

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM - Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7822	ZPLUMBERZ	Y	Y	Y	N	1/12/2023	
S1985	ZUCCA PIZZA TAVERN	Y	Y	Y	N	10/1/2017	